



www.landuse.co.uk

Publication Draft Kirklees Local Plan

Sustainability Appraisal Report

Annex 4: Sustainability Appraisal Matrices and Maps for Open Space Site Options

Prepared by Kirklees Council
October 2016

Contents

Open Space Site Options: Maps Showing Likely Significant Effects	1
Detailed SA Matrices for Urban Greenspace site options	7
UGS847: Highfields Road Allotments & Huddersfield Society of Model Engineers, Highfields Road, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	7
UGS848: Westfield Road Allotments, Westfield Road, Heckmondwike (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	9
UGS849: Fanny Moor Lane Open Space, Fanny Moor Lane, Lowerhouses, Huddersfield (not allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	10
UGS850: Caldercliffe Road Allotments, Calder Drive, Berry Brow, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	12
UGS851: Thewlis Lane Open Space, Thewlis Lane, Crosland Hill, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	14
UGS853: Canary Hall Allotments, Back Lane, Grange Moor, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	16
UGS854: Pennine View Recreation Ground, Pennine View, Linthwaite, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	18
UGS855: Kirkroyds Lane Allotments, Kirkroyds Lane, New Mill, Huddersfield (not allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	20
UGS856: Caldermill Way Play Area, Caldermill Way, Saville Town, Dewsbury (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	22
UGS857: Chadwick Crescent Recreation Ground, Chadwick Crescent, Boothroyd, Dewsbury (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	24
UGS858: Morton House Allotments, Lees Hall Road, Thornhill Lees, Dewsbury (not allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	26
UGS860: Shaw's Terrace Allotments & Land to North, Shaw's Terrace, Marsden, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	28
UGS861: Holmfirth Parish Church Tennis Club, New Mill Road, Wooldale, Holmfirth (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	30
UGS862: Public Open Space, Reinwood Road, Reinwood, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	32
UGS864: Broomer Street Play Area, Broomer Street, Ravensthorpe, Dewsbury (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	34
UGS865: Field Lane Allotments, Field Lane, Ravensthorpe, Dewsbury (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	36
UGS866: Thornhill Street Recreation Ground, Savile Road, Savile Town, Dewsbury (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	38
UGS867: Spring Gove Junior School Playing Fields, Water Street, Springwood, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	40
UGS869: Slaithwaite Cricket & Bowling Club, Racton Street, Slaithwaite, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	42
UGS870: Meal Hill Lane Rec.Gd & Olney St. Allotments, Mona Street, Slaithwaite, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	44
UGS871: Land west of, Broad Oak, Linthwaite, Huddersfield (not allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	45

UGS872: Slaithwaite CE VC J&I School, Holme Lane, Slaithwaite, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	47
UGS873: Linthwaite Hall WMC Bowling Club, Linfit Lane, Linthwaite, Huddersfield (not allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	49
UGS874: Linthwaite Methodist Church, Sports Club & Recreation Ground, Stones Lane, Linthwaite, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	51
UGS875: Lane Top Allotments & Open Space, Royd House Lane, Linthwaite, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	53
UGS876: Nields Junior & Infant School, Nields Road, Slaithwaite, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	55
UGS877: Marsden Football Club, Fall Lane, Marsden, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	57
UGS878: Marsden Park & Marsden Junior School, Peel Street, Marsden, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	59
UGS879: Broadland Recreation Ground & Meltham Sports Centre, Mean Lane, Meltham, Holmfirth (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	61
UGS880: Land adjacent Meltham Dyke, Huddersfield Road, Meltham, Holmfirth (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	63
UGS881: Meltham Park, St James's Church & Allotments, Huddersfield Road, Meltham, Holmfirth (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	65
UGS882: Meltham CE Primary School, Holmfirth Road, Meltham, Holmfirth (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	67
UGS883: Calmlands Road Allotments & Open Space, Calmlands Road, Meltham, Holmfirth (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	69
UGS884: Netherthong Primary School, School Street, Netherthong, Holmfirth (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	71
UGS885: The Oval Playing Field, New Road, Netherthong, Holmfirth (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	73
UGS886: Sands Recreation Ground, Huddersfield Road, Holmfirth (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	75
UGS887: Sycamore Recreation Ground & Holmfirth High School, New Mill Road, Thongsbridge, Holmfirth (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	77
UGS888: Holmfirth High School Playing Fields, Stoney Bank Lane, Thongsbridge, Holmfirth (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	79
UGS889: Land between, Stoney Bank Lane & Holmfirth Road, Thongsbridge, Holmfirth (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	81
UGS890: Kirkroyds Infants & Lydgate Schools, Kirkroyds Lane, New Mill, Holmfirth (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	83
UGS891: Land at junction of, Pell Lane and Little Lane, Wooldale, Holmfirth (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	85
UGS892: Wooldale Recreation Ground, Little Lane, Wooldale, Holmfirth (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	87
UGS893: Wooldale Junior School, Royds Avenue, New Mill, Holmfirth (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	89
UGS894: New Mill Recreation Ground, Holmfirth Road, New Mill, Holmfirth (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	91
UGS895: Victoria Park, Cooper Lane, Holmfirth (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	93

UGS896: Upperthong Junior & Infant School, Burnlee Road, Upperthong, Holmfirth (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	95
UGS897: Cinderhills Recreation Ground, Field Road, Holmfirth, Holmfirth (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	97
UGS898: Scholes Junior & Infant School, Wadman Road, Scholes, Holmfirth (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	99
UGS899: Holmbridge Cricket Club Ground, Woodhead Road, Holmbridge, Holmfirth (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	101
UGS900: Holmbridge Recreation Ground & St Davids Church, Woodhead Road, Holmbridge, Holmfirth (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	103
UGS901: Hinchcliffe Mill Junior & Infant School, Water Side Lane, Holmbridge, Holmfirth (not allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	105
UGS902: Hade Edge Junior & Infant School & Hade Edge Recreation Ground, Greave Road, Hade Edge, Holmfirth (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	107
UGS903: Honley Park, Jagger Lane Recreation Ground & Honley Junior School, Jagger Lane, Honley, Holmfirth (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	109
UGS904: Honley High School Playing Fields, New Mill Road, Honley, Holmfirth (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	111
UGS905: Former Carters Playing Fields, New Mill Road, Brockholes, Holmfirth (not allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	113
UGS906: Brockholes Junior & Infant School, Brockholes Lane, Brockholes, Holmfirth (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	115
UGS907: Brockholes Recreation Ground, Brockholes Lane, Brockholes, Holmfirth (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	117
UGS908: Scar Wood, Oakes Avenue Recreation Ground & Oakes Avenue Allotments, New Mill Road, Brockholes, Holmfirth (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	119
UGS909: Open Land (south site), Lancaster Lane, Brockholes, Holmfirth (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	121
UGS910: Grange Moor Primary School, Liley Lane, Grange Moor, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	123
UGS911: Denby Lane Crescent Allotments, Steeple Avenue, Grange Moor, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	125
UGS913: Land adjacent to, 69, Barnsley Road, Flockton, Wakefield (not allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	127
UGS914: Flockton Recreation Ground, Park Side, Flockton, Wakefield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	129
UGS915: St James Church & Flockton First School, Barnsley Road, Flockton, Wakefield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	131
UGS916: Lepton Junior, Infant & Nursery School, Station Road, Fenay Bridge, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	133
UGS917: Lepton Recreation Ground, Highgate Lane, Lepton, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	135
UGS918: Woodland, Fenay Bankside, Lepton, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	137
UGS919: Jumble Wood, Common End Lane, Lepton, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	139
UGS920: Rowley Lane Junior, Infant & Nursery School, Rowley Lane, Lepton, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	141

UGS921: St Johns Church, Green Balk Lane, Lepton, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	143
UGS922: Hallas Road Recreation Ground & Gregory Fields Tennis Club, Hallas Road, Kirkburton, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	145
UGS923: Kirkburton Middle School, Turnshaws Avenue, Kirkburton, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	147
UGS924: Kirkburton First School, School Hill, Kirkburton, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	149
UGS925: Queensway Allotments & Queensway Recreation Ground, Queensway, Kirkburton, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	151
UGS926: Land east of, Thurstonland First School, Marsh Hall Lane, Thurstonland, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	153
UGS927: Shepley First School, Firth Street, Shepley, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	155
UGS928: Sycamore Farm & Farnley Tyas Bowling Club, Woodsome Road, Farnley Tyas, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	157
UGS929: Kirkburton Cricket Club, Riley Lane, Kirkburton, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	159
UGS930: Disused railway line, Station Road to Woodsome Park, Fenay Bridge, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	161
UGS931: East of, 9-94, Fenay Bridge Road, Fenay Bridge, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	163
UGS932: West of, Disused railway, Wakefield Road, Fenay Bridge, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	165
UGS933: St Michael The Archangels Church, Church Street, Emley, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	167
UGS934: Emley First School, School Lane, Emley, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	169
UGS935: The Welfare Ground and Warburton Recreation Ground, Upper Lane, Emley, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	171
UGS936: Clayton West Cricket Ground & Back Lane Rec, Back Lane, Clayton West, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	173
UGS937: Kirklees Light Railway Line (Skelmanthorpe Section), Station Road, Skelmanthorpe, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	175
UGS938: Sunnymead Recreation Ground, Sunnymead, Scissett, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	177
UGS939: Holmfield Road Recreation Ground & Kayes First School, Holmfield Road, Clayton West, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	179
UGS940: Skelmanthorpe First & Nursery School, Elm Street, Skelmanthorpe, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	181
UGS941: Scisset Middle School, Scisset First School & St Augustines Church, Wakefield Road, Scissett, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	183
UGS942: Skelmanthorpe Recreation Ground, Commercial Road, Skelmanthorpe, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	185
UGS943: St Aidens First School, Smithy Close, Skelmanthorpe, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	187
UGS944: Skelmanthorpe Cricket Club Ground, Lidgett Lane, Skelmanthorpe, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	189

UGS946: Gilthwaites Recreation Ground & Gilthwaites First School, Gilthwaites Lane, Denby Dale, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	191
UGS947: St Nicholas Church, Balk Lane, Upper Cumberworth, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	193
UGS948: East Hill Wood, Wood Lane, Denby Dale, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	195
UGS949: Denby Dale Cricket Ground & Bowling Club, Cuckstool Road, Denby Dale, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	197
UGS951: Land to west of, 165, Barnsley Road, Denby Dale, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	199
UGS952: Haley Well Beck Woodland, Dearnside Road, Denby Dale, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	201
UGS953: Upper Denby Recreation Ground, Fairfields, Upper Denby, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	203
UGS954: St John's Church & Denby First School, Denby Lane, Upper Denby, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	205
UGS955: Kirkheaton Primary School, New Road, Kirkheaton, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	207
UGS956: Moorside Road Open Space, Moorside Road, Kirkheaton, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	209
UGS957: Fields Rise Recreation Ground, Fields Rise, Kirkheaton, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	211
UGS958: Town Road Allotments & Bowling Green, Town Road, Kirkheaton, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	212
UGS959: Kirkheaton Cemetery, Lane Side, Kirkheaton, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	214
UGS960: Shelley First School, School Terrace, Shelley, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	216
UGS961: Emmanuel Church, Huddersfield Road, Shelley, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	218
UGS962: Shelley College, Huddersfield Road, Shelley, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	220
UGS963: Fieldhead Primary Academy, Charlotte Close, Birstall, Batley (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	222
UGS964: Nova Lane Recreation Ground, Nova Lane, Birstall, Batley (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	224
UGS965: St Peters School, Field Head Lane, Birstall, Batley (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	226
UGS966: Raikes Lane Open Space, Raikes Lane, Birstall, Batley (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	228
UGS967: Carr Street Playing Fields, Carr Street, Birstall, Batley (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	230
UGS968: Birstall Cricket Ground, Leeds Road, Birstall, Batley (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	232
UGS969: Howden Clough Recreation Ground, Leeds Road, Birstall, Batley (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	234
UGS970: Batley Girls High School & St Saviours School, Windmill Lane, Birstall, Batley (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	236

UGS971: Carlinghow Princess Royal School, Ealand Road, Batley (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	238
UGS972: Batley Business & Enterprise College, Blenheim Drive, Upper Batley, Batley (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	240
UGS973: Field Head Farm, Batley Cemetery, Carters Fields, St Marys Primary School, North Bank Rd Allotments, North Bank Road, Carlinghow, Batley (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	242
UGS974: Batley Parish School, Stocks Lane, Batley (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	244
UGS975: Batley Field Hill Open Space, Batley Field Hill, Batley (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	246
UGS977: Healey J, I & N School, Healey Lane, Healey, Batley (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	248
UGS978: Healey Recreation Ground, West Park Road, Healey, Batley (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	250
UGS979: Mayman Lane Play Area, Mayman Lane, Batley (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	252
UGS980: Batley Memorial Park, Cambridge Street, Batley (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	254
UGS981: Former Soothill Cricket Club, Grace Leather Lane, Batley (not allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	256
UGS982: Lydgate Junior & Infant School, Lydgate Road, Soothill, Batley (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	258
UGS983: Manorfield Infant & Nursery School & Chestnut Avenue Playing Fields, Manor Way, Staincliffe, Batley (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	260
UGS984: Victoria Avenue Open Space, Victoria Avenue, Batley (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	262
UGS985: Albion Street Playing Field, Albion Street, Batley (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	264
UGS986: Soothill Open Space & Soothill Bowling Club, France Street, Soothill, Batley (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	266
UGS987: Dewsbury Gate Road Park, Dewsbury Gate Road, Staincliffe, Dewsbury (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	267
UGS988: Staincliffe Playing Fields & Mount Cricket Ground, Halifax Road, Staincliffe, Batley (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	269
UGS990: Hyrstlands Park & Cricket Ground, Hyrstlands Road, Staincliffe, Batley (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	271
UGS991: Mount Pleasant Stadium, Hyrstmount School, Batley Cricket Club & Hyrstmount STP, Highcliffe Road, Mount Pleasant, Batley (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	273
UGS992: Hanging Heaton Cricket Club, Bennett Lane, Hanging Heaton, Batley (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	275
UGS993: Scholes Primary School, Recreation Ground & Westfield Lane Allotments, Old Popplewell Lane, Scholes, Cleckheaton (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	277
UGS994: Moorend Recreation Ground, Exchange Street, Cleckheaton (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	279
UGS995: Scholes Cricket & Athletic Club, New Popplewell Lane, Scholes, Cleckheaton (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	281
UGS996: West End Park & Cleckheaton Bowling Club, Park View, Cleckheaton (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	283

UGS997: Hartshead Moor Cricket Club, Highmoor Lane, Hartshead Moor, Cleckheaton (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	285
UGS998: Scarr End Lane Recreation Ground, Scarr End Lane, Dewsbury Moor, Dewsbury (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	287
UGS999: Elliss Playing Fields & Green Lane Allotments, Healds Road, Westborough, Dewsbury (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	289
UGS1000: St Josephs Catholic Primary School, Healds Road, Dewsbury (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	291
UGS1001: Former Birkdale High School, Wheelwright Drive, Dewsbury (not allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	293
UGS1002: Kirklees College Wheelwright Centre, Birkdale Road, Dewsbury (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	295
UGS1003: Carlton Junior & Infant School Playing Fields, Upper Road, Dewsbury (not allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	297
UGS1003a: Carlton Junior & Infant School Playing Fields and Batley Carr Community Green, Upper Road, Dewsbury (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	299
UGS1004: Rock House Park, Rock House Drive, Dewsbury (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	301
UGS1005: Bywell Junior School & Bywell Playing Fields, Bendigo Road, Dewsbury (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	303
UGS1006: Dewsbury Moor ARLFC, Carr Lane, Dewsbury Moor, Dewsbury (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	305
UGS1007: Westmoor Primary School, Church Lane, Dewsbury Moor, Dewsbury (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	307
UGS1008: Westborough High School & St John Fisher High School, Stockhill Street, Dewsbury (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	309
UGS1009: Caulms Wood Recreation Ground, Caulms Wood Road, Dewsbury (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	311
UGS1010: Manor Croft Academy, Old Bank Road, Earlsheaton, Dewsbury (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	313
UGS1011: Crow Nest Park & Dewsbury Moor Crematorium, Heckmondwike Road, Boothroyd, Dewsbury (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	315
UGS1012: Woodland Adjacent Eastfield Mills, Sands Lane, Dewsbury (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	317
UGS1013: Earlsheaton Park, Cross Park Street, Earlsheaton, Dewsbury (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	319
UGS1014: Earlsheaton Cemetery & Wakefield Road Playing Fields, Wakefield Road, Earlsheaton, Dewsbury (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	321
UGS1015: Hazel Crescent Public Open Space, Hazel Crescent, Chickenley, Dewsbury (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	323
UGS1016: Chickenley Community Junior & Infant Schools, Princess Road, Chickenley, Dewsbury (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	325
UGS1017: Dewsbury Cemetery & St Paulinus Primary School, Temple Road, Westtown, Dewsbury (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	327
UGS1018: Boothroyd Primary Academy, Temple Road, Westtown, Dewsbury (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	329
UGS1019: Chickenley Recreation Ground, Mill Lane, Chickenley, Dewsbury (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	331

UGS1020: Walnut Avenue Open Space, Walnut Avenue, Chickenley, Dewsbury (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	333
UGS1021: Sheep Hill, Headland Lane, Chickenley, Dewsbury (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	335
UGS1022: Savile Playing Field, Grosvenor Street, Savile Town, Dewsbury (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	337
UGS1023: Savile Sports Ground, Savile Road, Savile Town, Dewsbury (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	339
UGS1024: Scarborough Street Open Space, Scarborough Street, Savile Town, Dewsbury (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	341
UGS1025: Pentland Infant & Nursery School, Pentland Road, Savile Town, Dewsbury (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	343
UGS1026: Car Park, Thornhill Street, Savile Town, Dewsbury (not allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	344
UGS1027: Sparrow Wood LNR, Headfield Park & Headfield Junior School Playing Field, Headfield Road, Savile Town, Dewsbury (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	346
UGS1028: Former Cricket Ground, Lees Hall Road, Thornhill Lees, Dewsbury (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	348
UGS1029: Centenary Square Football Fields, Centenary Square, Thornhill Lees, Dewsbury (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	350
UGS1030: Thornhill Lees Infant & Nursery School, Slaithwaite Road, Thornhill Lees, Dewsbury (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	352
UGS1031: Ravenshall School & Ravensthorpe Road Allotments, Ravensthorpe Road, Thornhill Lees, Dewsbury (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	354
UGS1032: Lees Holm Park, Brewery Lane, Thornhill Lees, Dewsbury (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	356
UGS1033: Thornhill Cricket and Bowling Club, Hall Lane, Thornhill, Dewsbury (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	358
UGS1034: Overthorpe Junior & Infant Academy & Overthorpe Sports Club, Edge Top Road, Thornhill, Dewsbury (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	360
UGS1035: Overthorpe Park & Thornhill Sports & Community Centre, Edge Top Road, Thornhill, Dewsbury (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	362
UGS1036: Thornhill Junior & Infant School & Edge Lane Allotments, Edge Lane, Thornhill, Dewsbury (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	364
UGS1037: Thornhill Community Academy Trust & Sports Centre, Valley Drive, Thornhill, Dewsbury (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	366
UGS1038: Field Lane Playing Fields, Field Lane, Ravensthorpe, Dewsbury (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	368
UGS1039: Holroyd Park & Ravensthorpe Junior School, Myrtle Road, Ravensthorpe, Dewsbury (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	370
UGS1040: Diamond Wood Community Academy, North Road, Ravensthorpe, Dewsbury (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	372
UGS1041: Ravensthorpe Park, Huddersfield Road, Ravensthorpe, Dewsbury (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	374
UGS1042: East Bierley Cricket Club, South View Road, East Bierley, Bradford (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	376
UGS1043: East Bierley Marsh, South View Road, East Bierley, Bradford (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	378

UGS1044: Birkenshaw Primary School, Station Lane, Birkenshaw, Bradford (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	380
UGS1045: Birkenshaw Park and St Paul & St Luke Church, Bradford Road, Birkenshaw, Bradford (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	382
UGS1046: BBG Academy, Bradford Road, Birkenshaw, Bradford (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	384
UGS1047: Kingsley Drive Recreation Ground, Kingsley Drive, Birkenshaw, Bradford (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	386
UGS1048: Play Area adjacent Red House Museum, Oxford Road, Gomersal, Cleckheaton (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	388
UGS1049: Shirley Recreation Ground, Shirley Road, Gomersal, Cleckheaton (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	390
UGS1050: Gomersal St Mary's Primary School, Shirley Avenue, Gomersal, Cleckheaton (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	392
UGS1051: Gomersal Cricket Club, Oxford Road, Gomersal, Cleckheaton (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	394
UGS1052: Sugden Park Recreation Ground, Upper Lane, Gomersal, Cleckheaton (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	396
UGS1053: White Lee Playing Fields, Leaside School & Fairfield School, Leeds Old Road, Heckmondwike (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	398
UGS1054: Leyburn Avenue Recreation Ground, Leyburn Avenue, Heckmondwike (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	400
UGS1055: Dale Lane Playing Fields, Dale Lane, Heckmondwike (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	402
UGS1056: Heckmondwike Cemetery, Cemetery Road, Heckmondwike (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	404
UGS1057: Vernon Road Playing Field, New North Road Allotments, New North Road Pocket Park & Priestley Gardens, New North Road / Priestley Gardens, Heckmondwike (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	406
UGS1058: Heckmondwike Sports, Cricket & Bowling Clubs, Longfield Road and Green Avenue, Heckmondwike (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	408
UGS1059: Former Heckmondwike & Carlinghow Cricket Ground, Chapel Lane, Heckmondwike (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	410
UGS1060: Firth Park, Westgate, Heckmondwike (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	411
UGS1061: Holy Spirit Primary School Playing Field, Bath Road, Heckmondwike (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	413
UGS1062: Heckmondwike Grammar School Playing Field, High Street, Heckmondwike (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	415
UGS1063: Heckmondwike Primary School, Cawley Lane, Heckmondwike (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	417
UGS1064: Heckmondwike Grammar School Playing Fields & Cawley Lane Recreation Ground, Cawley Lane, Heckmondwike (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	419
UGS1065: Bower Lane Recreation Ground, Bower Lane, Dewsbury Moor, Dewsbury (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	421
UGS1066: Upper Hopton Cricket Ground, Rec & St John Church, Jackroyd Lane, Upper Hopton, Mirfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	423
UGS1067: The Pavillion, Cleckheaton Sports Club, Bradford Road, Chain Bar, Cleckheaton (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	425

UGS1068: Springfield Farm, Lower Blacup Farm & Upper Blacup Farm, Halifax Road, Cleckheaton (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	427
UGS1069: Lynfield Recreation Ground, Lynfield Drive, Hightown Heights, Liversedge (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	429
UGS1070: High Bank First & Nursery School and Windy Bank Lane Play Area, Eighth Avenue, Hightown, Liversedge (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	431
UGS1071: Former RM Grylls Middle School, Second Avenue, Hightown, Liversedge (not allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	433
UGS1072: Miry Lane Recreation Ground, Miry Lane, Hightown, Liversedge (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	435
UGS1073: Headlands Junior, Infant & Nursery School, Headlands Road, Liversedge (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	437
UGS1074: Millbridge Park, Sampson Street, Heckmondwike (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	439
UGS1075: Union Road Recreation Ground, Union Road, Heckmondwike (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	441
UGS1076: Spen Valley High School, Roberttown Lane, Roberttown, Liversedge (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	443
UGS1077: Rear of, 15-45, Cornmill Lane, Norristhorpe, Liversedge (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	445
UGS1078: Liversedge Tennis Club, Huddersfield Road, Roberttown, Liversedge (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	447
UGS1079: Milton Road Recreation Ground, Milton Road, Norristhorpe, Liversedge (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	449
UGS1080: Norristhorpe J & I School Playing Fields, School Street, Norristhorpe (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	451
UGS1081: Hartshead Recreation Ground, School Lane, Hartshead, Liversedge (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	453
UGS1082: Millbridge Junior, Infant & Nursery School, Vernon Road, Liversedge (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	455
UGS1083: Old Bank Junior, Infant & Nursery School, Taylor Hall Lane, Mirfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	457
UGS1084: Crossley Fields Junior & Infant School, Wellhouse Lane, Mirfield, WF12 OBE (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	459
UGS1085: Old Bank Recreation Ground, Old Bank Road, Mirfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	461
UGS1086: Mirfield Free Grammar School Fields, Kitson Hill Road, Mirfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	463
UGS1087: Crossley Lane Recreation Ground, Crossley Lane, Northorpe, Mirfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	465
UGS1088: West Field Mills Playing Fields, Huddersfield Road, Mirfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	467
UGS1089: Church of the Resurrection, Stocks Bank Road, Mirfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	469
UGS1090: Stocksbank Recreation Ground, Stocksbank Road, Mirfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	471
UGS1091: Battyeford Primary School, Nab Lane, Mirfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	473

UGS1092: Mirfield Parish Cricket Club, Wellhouse Lane, Mirfield, WF14 0PN (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	474
UGS1093: Castle Hall Academy Trust, Richard Thorpe Avenue, Mirfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	476
UGS1094: Knowle Park, Knowle Road, Mirfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	478
UGS1095: Ings Grove Park, Huddersfield Road, Mirfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	480
UGS1096: Crowlees Junior & Infant School and Mirfield Showground, Huddersfield Road, Mirfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	482
UGS1097: Mirfield Memorial Ground, Huddersfield Road, Mirfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	484
UGS1098: Firthcliffe Recreation Ground, Off Firthcliffe Road, Littletown, Liversedge (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	486
UGS1099: Firthcliffe Road Recreation Ground, Firthcliffe Road, Littletown, Liversedge (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	488
UGS1100: Land between, Huddersfield Broad Canal and the River Calder, South of Leeds Road, Cooper Bridge, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	490
UGS1101: Leeds Road Sports Complex, Leeds Road, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	492
UGS1102: Bradley Mills Cricket and Bowling Club, Barr Street, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	494
UGS1103: Land North and West of, 290, Kilner Bank, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	496
UGS1104: Glen Field Recreation Ground, Glen Field Avenue, Deighton, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	498
UGS1105: St Patricks School, Birkby Rose Hill Cricket Club, Burial Ground & Clayton Fields Allotments, George Avenue, Birkby, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	500
UGS1106: Land between, Kaffir Road & Halifax Road, Edgerton, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	502
UGS1107: Edgerton Cemetery, Tennis Club, Highfields Playing Fields and Osbourne Rd & Cemetery Rd Allotments, Cemetery Road, Highfields, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	504
UGS1108: Willwood Avenue Allotments, Willwood Avenue, Lindley, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	506
UGS1109: Reinwood Recreation Ground, New Hey Road, Lindley, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	508
UGS1110: Burfitts Road Recreational Ground, Burfitts Road, Oakes, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	510
UGS1111: Reinwood Community Junior, Infant and Nursery School, Burfitts Road, Oakes, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	512
UGS1112: Smiths Avenue Recreation Ground, Smiths Avenue, Marsh, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	514
UGS1113: Jim Lane Recreation Ground, Meadow Street, Marsh, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	516
UGS1114: Greenhead Park, Park Drive, Greenhead, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	518
UGS1115: Royds Hall School, Huddersfield Grammar School, Douglas Avenue Recreation Ground & Luck Lane Allotments, Luck Lane, Paddock, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	520

UGS1116: Dingle Rd Recreation Ground & Jim Lane Allotments, Dingle Road, Gledholt, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	522
UGS1117: Gledholt Woods LNR & Branch Street Allotments, Gledholt Bank, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	524
UGS1118: Greenhead College, Greenhead Road, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	526
UGS1119: Land south of, 19-65, Lower Gate, Paddock, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	528
UGS1120: Paddock Cricket Ground & Bowling Club, Church Street, Paddock, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	530
UGS1121: Land off, Gledholt Bank, Gledholt Bank, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	532
UGS1122: Dingle Road Open Space, Dingle Road, Paddock, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	534
UGS1123: Upper Fell Greave Wood & Church of St Francis, Fixby Road, Fixby, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	536
UGS1124: Fixby Junior & Infant School, Lightridge Road, Fixby, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	538
UGS1125: Dick Wood, Cowcliffe Hill Road, Fixby, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	540
UGS1126: Woodland, Cowcliffe Hill Road, Fixby, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	542
UGS1127: Woodland, Off Spinneyfield, Fixby, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	544
UGS1128: Cowcliffe Hill Recreation Ground, Cowcliffe Hill Road, Cowcliffe, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	546
UGS1129: Woodland, Netherwood Close, Fixby, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	548
UGS1130: York Avenue Allotments, York Avenue, Fartown, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	550
UGS1131: Dewhurst Road Allotments, Dewhurst Road, Ashbrow, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	552
UGS1132: Fartown Arena, York Ave Recreation Ground & Scale Hill Allotments, Spaines Road, Fartown, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	554
UGS1133: Fartown Recreation Ground, Ball Royd Road, Fartown, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	556
UGS1134: Norman Park, Norman Road, Birkby, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	558
UGS1135: Jack Hill Park, Jack Hill, Birkby, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	560
UGS1136: Birkby to Bradley Greenway Section, Alder Street to Red Doles Road, Fartown, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	562
UGS1137: Canalside Sports Complex, Leeds Road, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	564
UGS1138: All Saints College, Lower Fell Greave/Bradley Gate/Dyson Woods & Deighton Centre Playing Fields, Bradley Road, Bradley, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	566
UGS1139: Bradley Park & St Thomas Primary School, Sherwood Avenue, Bradley, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	568

UGS1140: Oak Road Recreation Ground & Oak Road Allotments, Oak Road, Bradley, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	570
UGS1141: Priory Place Recreation Ground, Huntingdon Avenue, Bradley, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	572
UGS1142: Ashbrow J I & N Schools & Bradley Boulevard Allotm, Ash Meadow Close, Sheepridge, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	574
UGS1143: Former Allotments, Bracken Hall Road, Sheepridge, Huddersfield (not allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	576
UGS1144: Ruskin Grove Recreation Ground, Ruskin Grove, Sheepridge, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	578
UGS1145: Amenity Space, Riddings Rise, Sheepridge, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	580
UGS1146: Bradley & Colne Bridge Cricket Club & Warrendside Football Ground, Leeds Road, Deighton, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	582
UGS1147: New North Huddersfield Trust School, Christ Church, Woodhouse Hill, Fartown, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	584
UGS1148: Woodland, Bradley Mills Road, Rawthorpe, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	586
UGS1149: Nether Hall High School & Rawthorpe Junior School, Rawthorpe Lane, Rawthorpe, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	588
UGS1150: Dram Sports Centre, Ridgeway Recreation Ground & Long Lane Allotments, Ridgeway, Rawthorpe, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	590
UGS1151: Harpe Inge Recreation Ground, Harpe Inge, Rawthorpe, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	592
UGS1152: Standiforth Playing Fields, Grosvenor Road, Dalton, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	594
UGS1153: Dalton School, St Josephs Primary School English Martyrs Church & Teddington Avenue Allotments, Teddington Avenue, Dalton, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	596
UGS1154: Round Wood, Woodedge Avenue, Dalton, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	598
UGS1155: Land adjacent Round Wood Beck, Winsford Drive, Dalton, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	600
UGS1156: Wakefield Road Allotments, Wakefield Road, Dalton, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	602
UGS1157: Land west of, 9-45, Cross Green Road, Dalton, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	604
UGS1158: Land adjacent Round Wood Beck, Waterloo Road, Waterloo, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	606
UGS1159: Land between Round Wood Beck & Ox Field Beck, Albany Road, Dalton, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	608
UGS1160: Ravensknowle Park, Wakefield Road, Moldgreen, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	610
UGS1161: Longley School and Longley Woods Nature Reserve, Dog Kennel Bank, Lower Houses, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	612
UGS1162: Martin Bank Wood, Dog Kennel Bank, Lower Houses, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	614
UGS1163: Martin Bank Wood, Somerset Road, Almondbury, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	616

UGS1164: Ravensknowle Road Allotments & Bowling Green, Almondbury Bank, Moldgreen, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	618
UGS1165: Somerset Road Allotments, Somerset Road, Almondbury, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	620
UGS1166: Land to north of, 33-55, Forest Road, Moldgreen, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	622
UGS1167: Kidroyd Recreation Ground, Somerset Road, Almondbury, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	624
UGS1168: Almondbury Bank, Almondbury Bank, Almondbury, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	626
UGS1169: Land north of, Fernside Avenue, Almondbury, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	628
UGS1170: Fleminghouse Lane Allotments, Fleminghouse Lane, Almondbury, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	630
UGS1171: Almondbury Cricket Club, Almondbury High School & Almondbury Sports Centre, Fernside Avenue, Almondbury, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	632
UGS1172: Land rear of Benomley Crescent, Benomley Crescent, Almondbury, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	634
UGS1173: Almondbury Junior School, Southfield Road, Almondbury, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	636
UGS1174: Fernside Park, Southfield Rd, Almondbury, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	638
UGS1175: Open Space Adjacent 149, Fleminghouse Lane, Almondbury, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	640
UGS1176: Almondbury Cemetery, Recreation Ground, Benholmley Banks & Almondbury Infant & Nursery School, Cemetery Walk, Almondbury, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	642
UGS1177: All Hallows Church, Westgate, Almondbury, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	644
UGS1178: Victoria Road Allotments & Rashcliffe Recreation Ground, Rashcliffe Hill Road, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	646
UGS1179: Spa Wood, Whitehead Lane, Lockwood, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	648
UGS1180: Orchard Terrace Open Space, Orchard Terrace, Primrose Hill, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	650
UGS1181: Snow Island, Kings Mill Lane, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	652
UGS1182: Primrose Hill Cricket Club & Recreation Ground, Whitehead Lane, Primrose Hill, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	654
UGS1183: Hillside Primary School & Stile Common, Headfield Road, Newsome, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	656
UGS1184: Newsome Road Allotments, Tunnacliffe Road, Newsome, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	658
UGS1185: Hall Cross Road Open Space, Hall Cross Road, Lower Houses, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	660
UGS1186: Lowerhouses Junior, Infant & Early Years School and Longley Community Sports Club, Lower Houses Lane, Almondbury, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	662
UGS1187: Lockwood Village Green & Woodhead Road Allotments, Woodhead Road, Lockwood, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	664

UGS1188: Land adjacent, 21-41, Littlewood Croft, Newsome, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	666
UGS1189: St John's Church, Jackroyd Lane, Newsome, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	668
UGS1190: New Laith Wood & Ashenhurst Ave Allotments, Ashenhurst Avenue, Newsome, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	670
UGS1191: Woodland, Mansion Gardens, Newsome, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	672
UGS1192: Newsome High School & Sports College, Newsome Junior School & Castle Hill Specialist College, Castle Avenue, Newsome, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	674
UGS1193: Deadmanstone Waingate Open Space, Deadmanstone, Berry Brow, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	676
UGS1194: Gramfield Road Allotments, Gramfield Road, Crosland Moor, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	678
UGS1195: Lightcliffe Road Allotments, Lightcliffe Road, Crosland Moor, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	680
UGS1196: May Street Recreation Ground, May Street, Crosland Moor, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	682
UGS1197: North Street Allotments, North Street, Crosland Moor, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	683
UGS1198: Dryclough Infants & Crosland Moor Junior School, Dryclough Road, Crosland Moor, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	685
UGS1199: Walpole Road Recreation Ground, Walpole Road, Crosland Moor, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	687
UGS1200: Dryclough Recreation Ground, Dryclough Avenue, Crosland Moor, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	689
UGS1201: Moorend Academy & Moorend Phoenix Cricket Club, Dryclough Road, Crosland Moor, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	691
UGS1202: Netherton Infant School & South Crosland Junior School, Lightenfield Lane, Netherton, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	693
UGS1203: Marten Drive Recreation Ground, Marten Drive, Netherton, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	695
UGS1204: Hawkroyd Bank Recreation Ground & Hawkroyd Bank Road Allotments, Hawkroyd Bank Road, Netherton, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	697
UGS1205: Botham Hall Recreation Ground, Rufford Road, Golcar, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	699
UGS1206: Sycamore Avenue Open Space, Sycamore Avenue, Golcar, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	701
UGS1207: Crow Lane Primary & Foundation School & Crow Lane Recreation Grd, Crow Lane, Milnsbridge, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	703
UGS1208: Former St. Lukes Church, Manchester Road, Milnsbridge, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	705
UGS1209: Kinder Avenue Open Space, Kinder Avenue, Cowlersley, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	707
UGS1210: Cowlersley Primary School, Main Avenue, Cowlersley, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	709
UGS1211: Jubilee Recreation Ground, Mase Drive, Cowlersley, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	711

UGS1212: Leymoor Cricket Club, Parkwood Road, Golcar, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	713
UGS1213: Golcar Cricket and Athletic Club, Swallow Lane, Golcar, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	715
UGS1214: Golcar Flatts, Golcar Schools, Two Furrows Recreation Ground and Moorcroft Ave Allotments, Manor Road, Golcar, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	717
UGS1215: Beech County Junior & Infant School and Longfield Avenue Recreational Ground, Longfield Avenue, Golcar, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	719
UGS1216: St John's Church, Church St, Golcar, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	721
UGS1217: Longwood Edge, Longwood Edge Road, Longwood Gate, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	723
UGS1218: Land to the north of, Longwood Gate, Longwood Edge, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	725
UGS1219: Ballroyd Clough & Cliffe Road Recreation Ground, Cliff Road, Quarmby, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	727
UGS1220: Spark Street Recreation Ground, Spark Street, Longwood, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	729
UGS1221: Longwood Gate Allotments, Prospect Road, Longwood, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	731
UGS1222: Land between Prospect Road & Grove Street, Grove Street, Longwood, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	733
UGS1223: Ainley Top Recreation Ground, Ainley Road, Birchencliffe, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	735
UGS1224: Land south of, 1-99, Birchington Avenue, Lindley, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	737
UGS1225: Heatherleigh Recreation Ground, Lindley Moor Road, Lindley, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	739
UGS1226: Birchencliffe Cricket Club, Halifax Road, Lindley, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	741
UGS1227: Birchencliffe Recreation Ground & Yew Tree Road Allotments, Halifax Road, Birchencliffe, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	743
UGS1228: Mount Recreation Ground, Roman Close, Salendine Nook, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	745
UGS1229: YMCA Sports Club, Moorlands Primary School and Hubert Street Open Space, Moorlands Road, Mount, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	747
UGS1230: Open Space, Crosland Road, Lindley, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	749
UGS1231: Fearnlea Recreation Ground, Fern Lea Road, Lindley, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	751
UGS1232: Hopkinson Recreation Ground & Lindley Methodist Churchyard, Halifax Road, Lindley, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	753
UGS1233: Lindley Junior School, George Street, Lindley, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	755
UGS1234: Crosland Road Allotments, Low Hills Lane, Lindley, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	757
UGS1235: Daisy Lea Recreation Ground, Daisy Lea Lane, Lindley, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	759

UGS1236: Salendine Nook Baptist Church, Moor Hill Road, Salendine Nook, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	761
UGS1237: Goldington Avenue Recreation Ground, Goldington Avenue, Lindley, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	763
UGS1238: Plover Road Dam, Plover Road, Lindley, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	765
UGS1239: St Stephen's Church & Plover Road Allotments, Plover Road, Lindley, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	767
UGS1240: Salendine Nook High School, New College, Celandine Avenue Recreation Ground & Allotments, New Hey Road, Salendine Nook, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	769
UGS1241: Open Land, Weatherhill Crescent, Lindley, Huddersfield (not allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	771
UGS1242: All Saint's Church, Town Gate, Netherthong, Holmfirth (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	773
UGS1243: Christ Church, Sude Hill, New Mill, Holmfirth (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	775
UGS1244: Crow Wood, Broad Lane, Holmfirth (not allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	777
UGS1245: St John's Church, Upperthong Lane, Holmfirth (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	779
UGS1246: Land rear of Shawfield Avenue, Shawfield Avenue, Holmfirth (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	781
UGS1247: Former Mill Pond, Paris Road, Scholes, Holmfirth (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	783
UGS1248: Hey Door Step Green, Sunny Heys Road Allotments & Churchyard, Sunny Heys Road, Meltham, Holmfirth (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	785
UGS1249: Land adjacent, Meltham Dike, Mill Moor Road, Meltham (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	787
UGS1250: Meltham Methodist Church Graveyard, Westgate, Meltham, Holmfirth (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	789
UGS1251: Meltham Pleasure Grounds, Mill Bank Road, Meltham (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	791
UGS1252: St Peters Church, Kirkgate, Birstall, Batley (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	793
UGS1253: Lonebottom Dam, Bradford Road, Birstall, Batley (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	795
UGS1254: Open space at junction of, Middlegate and Church Street, Birstall, Batley (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	797
UGS1255: All Saints Church, Stock Lane, Batley (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	799
UGS1256: Bath Street Play Area, Bath Street, Batley (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	801
UGS1257: Jessop Park, Healey Lane, Batley (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	803
UGS1258: Open Space, Bunkers lane, Staincliffe, Batley (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	805
UGS1259: Manor Way Open Space, Manor Way, Staincliffe, Batley (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	807
UGS1260: St Paul's Church, Kirkgate, Hanging Heaton, Batley (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	809

UGS1261: King Edward VII Memorial Park, Greenside, Cleckheaton (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	811
UGS1262: Bridon Way Play Area, Bridon Way, Marsh, Cleckheaton (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	813
UGS1263: Cleckheaton Cemetery (Old) and Peaseland Road Open Space, Whitcliffe Road, Cleckheaton (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	815
UGS1264: Spens Bottom Recreation Ground, St Peg Lane, Cleckheaton (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	817
UGS1265: Whitechapel Parish Church, Whitechapel Road, Cleckheaton (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	819
UGS1266: Birkenshaw Lane Recreation Ground & Bottoms Lane Allotments, Birkenshaw Lane, Birkenshaw, Cleckheaton (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	821
UGS1267: Tong Moor Local Nature Reserve, Bradford Road, Birkenshaw (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	823
UGS1268: St Marys Church, Shirley Road, Gomersal, Cleckheaton (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	825
UGS1269: Tong Moor, Station Lane, Birkenshaw, Cleckheaton (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	827
UGS1270: Nab Lane Allotments, Nab Lane, Mirfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	829
UGS1271: Francis Street Allotments & Adjacent Open Space, Francis Street, Mirfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	831
UGS1272: Back Station Road Allotments, Back Station Road, Lower Hopton, Mirfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	833
UGS1273: Open land north of railway, Hurst Lane, Lowlands, Mirfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	835
UGS1274: Public Open Space, Wilson Terrace, Mirfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	837
UGS1275: Christ Church, Church Lane, Millbridge, Liversedge (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	839
UGS1276: St Georges Church, Brockholes Lane, Brockholes, Holmfirth (not allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	841
UGS1277: Open Land (north site), Lancaster Lane, Brockholes, Holmfirth (not allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	843
UGS1278: Dean Brook Woodland, St Marys Road, Netherthong, Holmfirth (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	845
UGS1279: Spring Wood and Adjacent Field, Springwood Road, Thongsbridge, Holmfirth (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	847
UGS1280: Manor Drive Open Space, Barnsley Road, Flockton, Kirkburton (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	849
UGS1281: St. Lucius Church, Butts Road, Farnley Tyas, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	851
UGS1282: Kirkburton Hall, Penistone Road, Kirkburton (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	853
UGS1283: All Hallows Church, Huddersfield Road, Kirkburton (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	855
UGS1284: Land opposite 213-233, Abbey Road South, Shepley, Kirkburton (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	857

UGS1285: St Pauls Church & Marsh Lane Allotments, Marsh Lane, Shepley, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	859
UGS1286: Pinfold Lane Allotments, Pinfold Lane, Flockton (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	861
UGS1287: Graveyard, Barnsley Road, Flockton, Kirkburton (not allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	863
UGS1288: St. Thomas's Church, Marsh Hall Lane, Thurstonland, Kirkburton (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	865
UGS1289: Moorlands Avenue Allotments, Moorlands Avenue, Dewsbury (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	867
UGS1290: Northfield Allotments & Public Open Space, Northfield Street, Dewsbury (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	869
UGS1291: Public Open Space, Manor Road, Webster Hill, Dewsbury (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	871
UGS1292: Dewsbury Minster of All Saints, Vicarage Road, Dewsbury (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	873
UGS1293: Land to the north & south west of, 61-79, Pennine Road, Dewsbury (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	875
UGS1294: Land at the junction of, Craven Road and Mavis Street, Scout Hill, Dewsbury (not allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	877
UGS1295: Carr House Park, Rock House Drive, Dewsbury (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	879
UGS1296: Navigation Gardens, Navigation Gardens, Thornhill Lees, Dewsbury (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	881
UGS1297: Ingham Road Allotments, Ingham Road, Thornhill Lees, Dewsbury (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	883
UGS1298: Woodland north of Foxroyd House, Foxroyd Lane, Dewsbury (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	885
UGS1299: Holy Innocents Church, Vicarage Road, Savile Town, Dewsbury (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	887
UGS1300: St Michaels and All Angels Church, Church Lane, Thornhill, Dewsbury (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	889
UGS1301: Thornhill Edge, High Street, Thornhill Edge, Dewsbury (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	891
UGS1302: Clarkson Street Allotments, Clarkson Street, Ravensthorpe, Dewsbury (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	892
UGS1303: Land adjacent 86, Jackroyd Lane, Mirfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	894
UGS1304: Guy Edge, Slant Gate, Linthwaite, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	896
UGS1305: Land west of, 77-91, Binn Road, Marsden (not allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	898
UGS1306: St Bartholomew's Church, Church Lane, Marsden, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	900
UGS1307: Holy Trinity Church, Butt Lane, Hepworth, Holmfirth (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	902
UGS1308: Land adjacent Lower Spen LNR, Huddersfield Road, Ravensthorpe, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	904

UGS1310: Foxlow Avenue Recreation Ground, Foxlow Avenue, Rawthorpe, Dalton (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	906
UGS1311: Burton Dean Park & Dean Bottom Allotments, North Road, Kirkburton, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	908
UGS1312: Burton Dean Quarry, North Road, Kirkburton, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	910
UGS1315: Holme Park Court, Parkgate, Berry Brow, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	912
UGS1316: Open Space between, Middlegate & High Street, Birstall, Batley (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	914
UGS1317: Open Space between, Old Bank Road & Wakefield Road, Dewsbury (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	916
UGS1318: Grange Moor Recreation Ground, Liley Lane, Grange Moor, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	918
UGS1319: Shepley Tennis Club, Firth Street, Shepley, Huddersfield (not allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	920
UGS1430: Woods Avenue Recreation Ground, Woods Avenue, Marsden, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	922
UGS1432: West Street Recreation Ground, West Street, Soothill, Batley (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	924
UGS1433: Battye Street MUGA, Battye Street, Dewsbury, Dewsbury (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	926
UGS1434: Land adjacent 38, Forge Lane, Norristhorpe, Liversedge (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	928
UGS1435: Green Park, Westgate, Heckmondwike (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	930
UGS1436: Public Open Space, Nunroyd, Heckmondwike (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	932
UGS1437: Longfield Road Allotments, Longfield Road, Heckmondwike (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	934
UGS1438: Between, 15 and 18, Clarkson Close, Heckmondwike (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	936
UGS1440: St Peters Church, Byram Street, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	938
UGS1441: Chesil Bank Amenity Space, Chesil Bank, Quarmby, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	940
UGS1445: Brayside Avenue Allotments, Brayside Avenue, Cowcliffe, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	942
UGS1446: Woodland, Ashleigh Dale, Birkby, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	944
UGS1451: Land rear of, Edale Avenue, Newsome, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	946
UGS1453: Huddersfield Rugby Union Football Club, Lockwood Park, Lockwood, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	948
UGS1454: Netherton Moor Road & Moor Lane Allotments, Netherton Moor Road, Netherton, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	950
UGS1457: Hexham Green, Glastonbury Drive, Milnsbridge, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	952

UGS1459: Lindley Bowling Club & Occupation Road Allotments, Daisy Lea Lane, Lindley, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	954
UGS1460: Low Hills Open Space, Brecon Avenue, Lindley, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	956
UGS1462: Zakaria Muslim Girls High School & Grafton St Open Space, Warwick Road, Batley (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	958
UGS1464: Hammond Street Recreation Ground, Hammond Street, Fartown, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	960
UGS1466: Batley College Tennis Courts, Carlinghow Hill, Carlinghow, Batley (not allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	962
UGS1468: Town Terrace Recreation Ground, Town Avenue, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	964
UGS1471: Wood Street Recreation Ground, Wood Street, Moldgreen, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	966
UGS1473: Red Doles Play Area, Aquamarine Drive, Fartown, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	968
UGS1476: Land south east of, Yorkshire Mill Village, Oxford Terrace, Batley (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	970
UGS1477: Victoria Street Allotments, Victoria Street, Birstall, Batley (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	972
UGS1478: Land rear of, Broomwalk, Soothill, Batley (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	974
UGS1479: Land adjacent, Fearnley Croft, Gomersal, Cleckheaton (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	976
UGS1485: Woodland Glade Leisure Centre, The Green, Bradley, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	978
UGS1491: Land rear of, Regal Court, Dewsbury (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	980
UGS1493: Former Railway Line, The Sidings, Dewsbury (not allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	982
UGS1494: Public Open Space, Fieldhead Gardens & Smallwood Gardens, Dewsbury (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	983
UGS1495: York Road Allotments, York Road, Dewsbury (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	985
UGS1497: Dewsbury Revival Centre, West Park Street, Dewsbury (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	987
UGS1503: Gomersal Methodist Church, Latham Lane, Gomersal, Cleckheaton (not allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	989
UGS1508: Taylor Hill Road Allotments and Adjacent Land, Taylor Hill Road, Newsome, Huddersfield (not allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	991
UGS1513: St James's Parish Church, Church Street, Slaithwaite, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	993
UGS1516: The Old Goods Yard, Station Road, Marsden, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	995
UGS1523: The Crossings, Church Road, Birstall, Batley (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	997
UGS1524: Moorcroft Community Gardens, Moorcroft Road, Dewsbury Moor, Dewsbury (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	999
UGS1529: Carr Pitt Road Allotments, Carr Pitt Road, Moldgreen, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	1001

UGS1530: Rookery Road Allotments, Somerset Road, Almondbury, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	1003
UGS1531: Wellhouse Lane Football Ground, Wellhouse Lane, Mirfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	1005
UGS1532: Caldermill Way Woodland, Caldermill Way, Savile Town, Dewsbury (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	1007
UGS1533: Holt Avenue Recreation Ground, Holt Avenue, Brackenhall, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	1009
UGS1804: Land south of, The Beeches, Birkenshaw, Bradford (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	1011
UGS1820: Birkenshaw Park & St Paul & St Luke Church, Bradford Road, Birkenshaw, Bradford (not allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	1013
UGS1822: St Patrick's Sports Club & Smithies Moor, Smithies Moor Lane, Birstall, Batley (not allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	1015
UGS1934: St Patrick's Sports Club, Mill Street, Birstall, Batley (not allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	1017
UGS1976: Lockwood Village Green & Adjoining Land, Woodhead Road, Lockwood, Huddersfield (not allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	1019
UGS1977: Southfield Road Open Space and Adjoining Garages, Southfield Road, Almondbury, Huddersfield (not allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	1021
UGS1980: Land at the junction of, Newsome Road and Hart Street, Newsome, Huddersfield (not allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	1023
UGS1981: Russell House Children's Hospice, Fell Greave Road, Huddersfield (not allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	1025
UGS1998: UDP Housing Allocation H1.10, Hollin Hall Lane, Golcar, Huddersfield (not allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	1027
UGS1999: POL, Bankfield Park Avenue, Taylor Hill, Huddersfield (not allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	1029
UGS2000: UDP Provision Open Land, Leak Hall Lane, Denby Dale, Huddersfield (not allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	1031
UGS2001: Land adjacent River Dearne, Off Wakefield Road, Denby Dale, Huddersfield (not allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	1033
UGS2004: Land adjacent 23, Dunford Road, Holmfirth (not allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	1035
UGS2005: UDP Provisional Open Land, Burton Acres Lane, Highburton, Kirkburton (not allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	1037
UGS2006: POL, Turnshaw Road, Kirkburton, Huddersfield (not allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	1039
UGS2007: UDP Provisional Open Land, Riley Lane, Kirkburton, Huddersfield (not allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	1041
UGS2009: Housing Allocation H7.26, Holme Avenue, Dalton, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	1043
UGS2010: Housing Allocation H7.27, Bank End Lane, Dalton, Huddersfield (not allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	1045
UGS2011: Tenter Hill, Tenter Hill Road, New Mill, Holmfirth (not allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	1047
UGS2084: Clayton Fields, Edgerton Road, Edgerton, Huddersfield (not allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	1049

UGS2118: Land off, Clare Hill, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	1051
UGS2119: Highfields Community Centre, Cemetery Road, Edgerton, Huddersfield (not allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	1053
UGS2120: Land at junction of, Queens Road and Murray Road, Edgerton, Huddersfield (not allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	1055
UGS2121: Land at, Queen's Road, Edgerton, Huddersfield (not allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	1057
UGS2122: Clayton Fields Allotments & Land to South of Clayton Dike, Clayton Fields, Edgerton, Huddersfield (not allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	1059
UGS2123: Wentworth Street Community Orchard, Wentworth Street, Edgerton, Huddersfield (not allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	1061
UGS2145: Land adjacent Healey Lane Junior, Infant & Nursery School, Healey Lane, Healey, Batley (not allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	1063
UGS2147: Cleckheaton Bowling Club, Park View, Cleckheaton (not allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	1065
UGS2150: Mill Pond, Wickleden Gate, Scholes, Holmfirth (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	1067
UGS2151: Land off, Rumble Road, Dewsbury (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	1069
UGS2153: Land adjacent The Coombs, Hall Lane, Thornhill, Dewsbury (not allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	1071
UGS2156: Land at junction of, Prospect Road and Whitcliffe Road, Cleckheaton (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	1073
UGS2157: Former Hartshead Moor Junior School, Highmoor Lane, Hartshead Moor Side, Cleckheaton (not allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	1075
UGS2332 - Mirfield Free Grammar School Playing Fields, Slipper Lane, Mirfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	1077
UGS2334 – Meltham Moor Primary School, Birmingham Lane, Meltham, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	1079
UGS2486 – Further Able Site, Heckmondwike (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	1081
UGS2489 – East Bierley Recreation Ground (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	1083
UGS2508: Land rear of Whitacre Street, Deighton (not allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	1085
UGS2511: Land at Back Lane, Upper Denby (not allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	1087
UGS2618: Savoy Square, Cleckheaton (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	1089
UGS2631: Farnley Tyas Recreation Ground, Thurstonland Road, Farnley Tyas, Huddersfield (not allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	1091
UGS2664: Land between, Langley Lane and Wakefield Road, Clayton West, Huddersfield (not allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	1093
UGS2665: Sunnybank Play Area, Sunnybank, Denby Dale, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	1095
UGS2680: Land off, Valley Road, Cleckheaton (not allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	1097
UGS2692: Meltham Moor Primary School, Birmingham Lane, Meltham, Holmfirth (not allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	1099
UGS2697: Land to the west of, Manor House Farm, Wakefield Road, Clayton West, Huddersfield (not allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	1101
UGS2724: Land adjacent 165, Barnsley Road, Denby Dale, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	1103

UGS2738: Station Lane Allotments, Station Lane, Birkenshaw (not allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	1105
UGS2743: Land to the north of Hepworth Lane, Mirfield (not allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	1107
UGS2758: Land at, Cromarty Drive, Crosland Moor, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	1109
UGS2917: Woodlands Road Allotments & Little Wood, Woodlands Road, Batley (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	1111
UGS3320: Park Hill Wood, Park Hill, Bradley, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	1113
UGS3332: Whitechapel Church of England Primary School, Whitechapel Road, Cleckheaton (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	1115
UGS3333: Liversedge Cricket Ground, Roberttown Lane, Roberttown, Liversedge (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	1117
UGS3339: Netheroyd Hill, Netheroyd Hill Road, Fixby, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	1119
UGS3367: Netheroyd Hill Allotments and Adjacent Land, Netheroyd Hill Road, Fartown, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	1121
UGS3370: Broad Oak Bowling Green, Cowersley Lane, Linthwaite, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	1123
UGS3415: Shepley Village Green, Shepley (not allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	1125
UGS3416: Land at Manor Grange, Shepley (not allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	1127
UGS3417: Land at Stonebridge Walk, Shepley (not allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	1129
UGS3418: Land at Well Ings Close, Shepley (not allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	1131
UGS3419: Land at the junction of Field Way and Jos Lane, Shepley (not allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	1133
UGS3420: Land at the junction of Field Way and Jos Lane, Shepley (not allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	1135
UGS3421: Land adjacent Shepley Health Centre, Jos Lane, Shepley (not allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	1137
UGS3422: Land at the junction of North Row and Cliffe Road, Shepley (not allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	1139
UGS3423: Land adjacent 9 Cliffe Road, Shepley (not allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	1141
UGS3424: Graveyard of former Shepley New Connexion Church, Shepley (not allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	1143
Detailed SA Matrices for Local Greenspace options	1145
LocGS2124: Wentworth Street Community Orchard, Wentworth Street, Edgerton, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	1145
LocGS2125: George's Community Orchard, Cambridge Road, Huddersfield (not allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	1147
LocGS2126: Cemetery Road Community Orchard, Cemetery Road, Edgerton, Huddersfield (not allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	1149
LocGS2127: Land at the junction of, Queen's Road and Murray Road, Edgerton, Huddersfield (not allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	1151
LocGS2128: Land at, Queen's Road, Edgerton, Huddersfield (not allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	1153




LocGS2129: Clayton Fields Allotments & Land south of Clayton Dike, Clayton Fields, Edgerton, Huddersfield (not allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	1155
LocGS2130: Land adjacent Clayton Dike, Clayton Fields, Edgerton, Huddersfield (not allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	1157
LocGS2316: Land south of, Sunningdale Road, Crosland Moor (not allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	1159
LocGS2619: Land at the junction of, Elm Street and Manor Street, Newsome, Huddersfield (not allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	1161
LocGS2668: Graveyard of former Shepley New Connexion Church, Church Close, Shepley, Huddersfield, (not allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	1163
LocGS2669: Shepley Village Green, Cliffe Road, Shepley, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	1165
LocGS2670: Land at, Manor Grange, Shepley, Huddersfield (not allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	1167
LocGS2671: Land at, Stonebridge Walk, Shepley, Huddersfield (not allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	1169
LocGS2672: Land at, Well Ings Close, Shepley, Huddersfield (not allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	1171
LocGS2673: Land at the junction of, Field Way and Field Head, Shepley, Huddersfield (not allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	1173
LocGS2674: Land at the junction of, Field Way & Jos Lane, Shepley, Huddersfield (not allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	1175
LocGS2675: Land adjacent Shepley Health Centre, Jos Lane, Shepley, Huddersfield (not allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	1177
LocGS2676: Land at, North Row and Cliffe Road, Shepley, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	1179
LocGS2677: Land adjacent 9, Cliffe Road, Shepley, Huddersfield (not allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	1181
LocGS2679: Land north of, Jackroyd Lane, Newsome, Huddersfield (not allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	1183
LocGS2689: Land north of, Lancaster Lane, Brockholes, Holmfirth (not allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	1185
LocGS2721: Land east of, Ryecroft Lane, Scholes, Holmfirth (not allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	1187
LocGS2722: Meltham Road Recreation Ground, Meltham Road, Honley, Holmfirth (not allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	1189
LocGS2723: Woodland area of Clayton Fields Allotments & Land south of Clayton Dike, Edgerton, Huddersfield (not allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	1191
LocGS3334: Savoy Square, Bradford Road, Cleckheaton (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	1193
Detailed SA Matrices for Strategic Green Infrastructure options	1195
SGI2109: Land to west of, Penistone Road, Fenay Bridge, Huddersfield (not allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	1195
SGI2110: Mirfield Promenade Project, Mirfield, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	1198
SGI2115: Farnley Country Park, Huddersfield (not allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	1200
SGI2115a: Farnley Country Park, Huddersfield (not allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)	1203

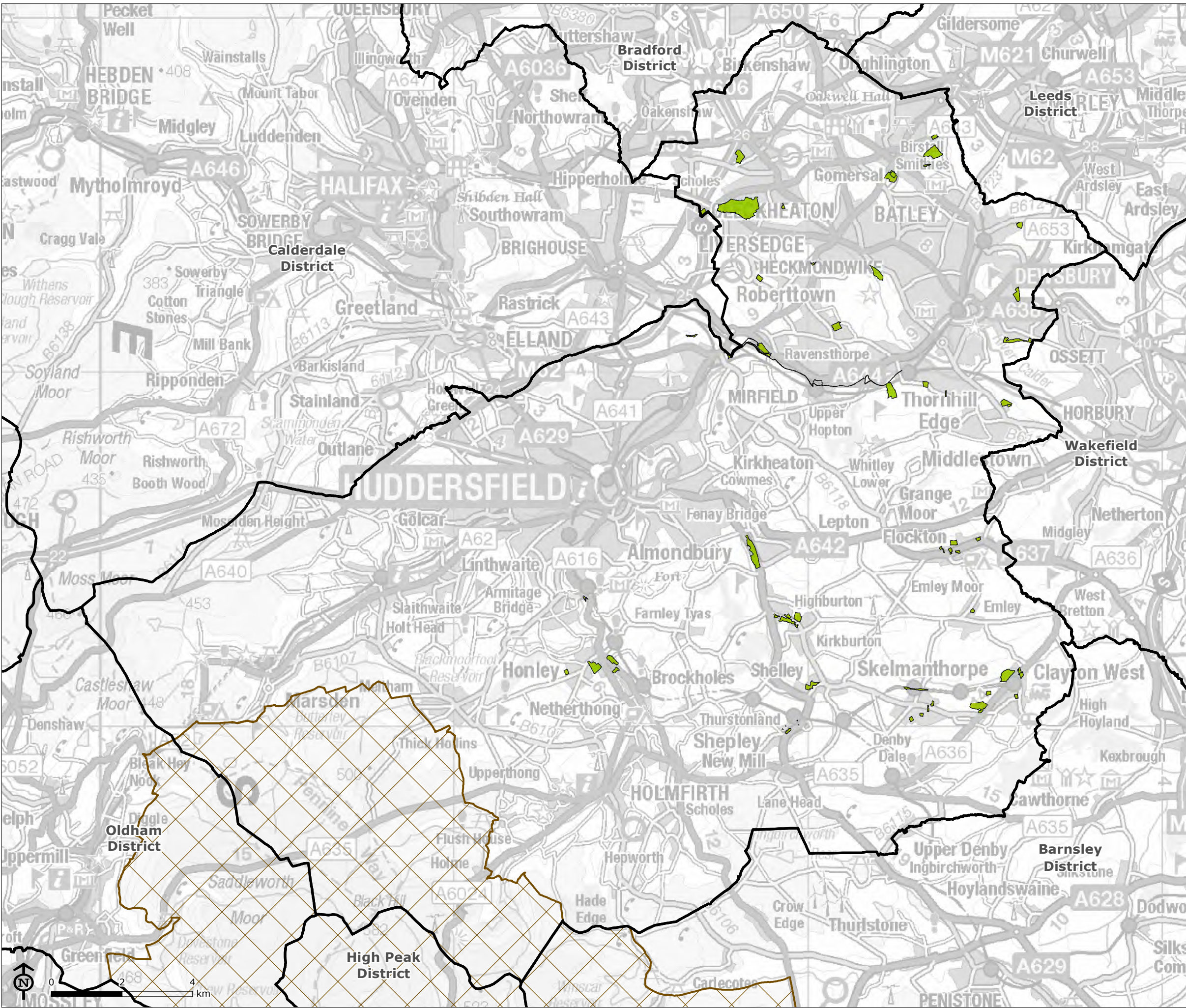
Open Space Site Options: Maps Showing Likely Significant Effects

SA and HRA of Kirklees Local Plan

Map OS1

Open Space Sites with a Minor Positive Effect on SA Objective 11 - Efficient Land Use

-  District boundary
-  Peak District National Park Authority
-  Site with a minor positive effect






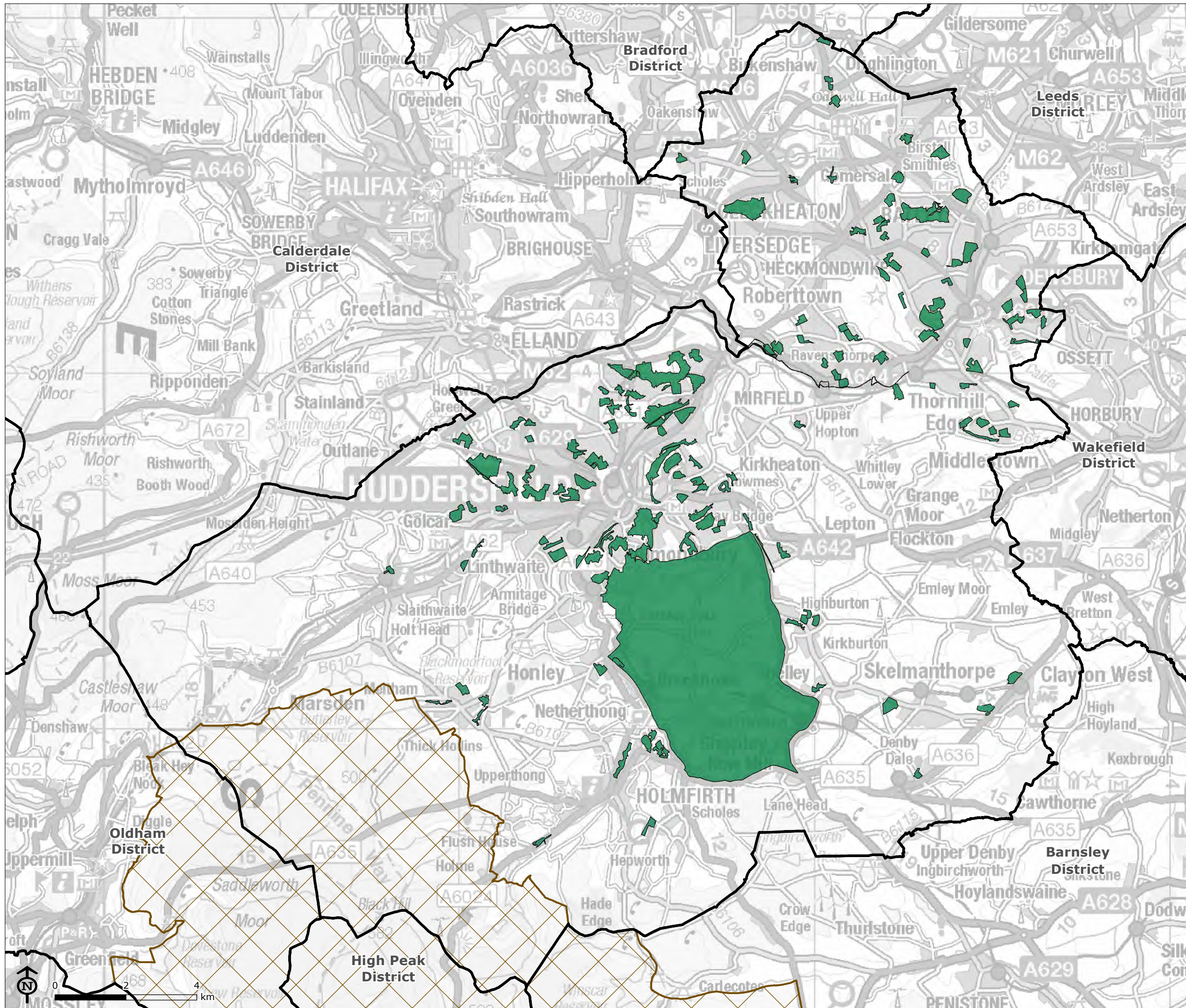
Map Scale @ A3: 1:105,000



Map OS2

Open Space Sites with a Significant Positive Effect on SA Objective 12 - Landscape

-  District boundary
-  Peak District National Park Authority
-  Site with a significant positive effect



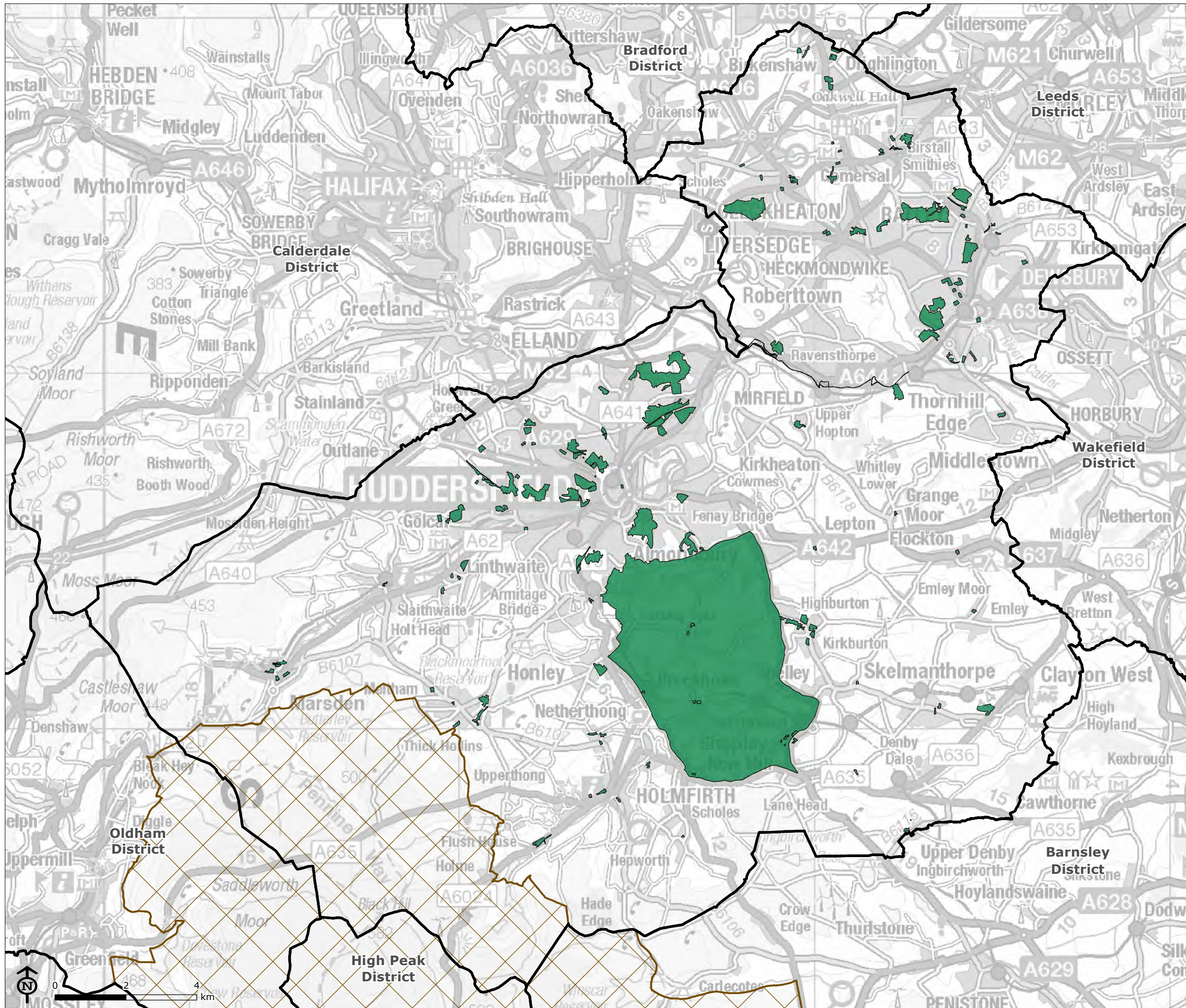
Map Scale @ A3: 1:105,000



Map OS3

Open Space Sites with a Significant Positive Effect on SA Objective 13 - Historic Environment

- District boundary
- Peak District National Park Authority
- Site with a significant positive effect






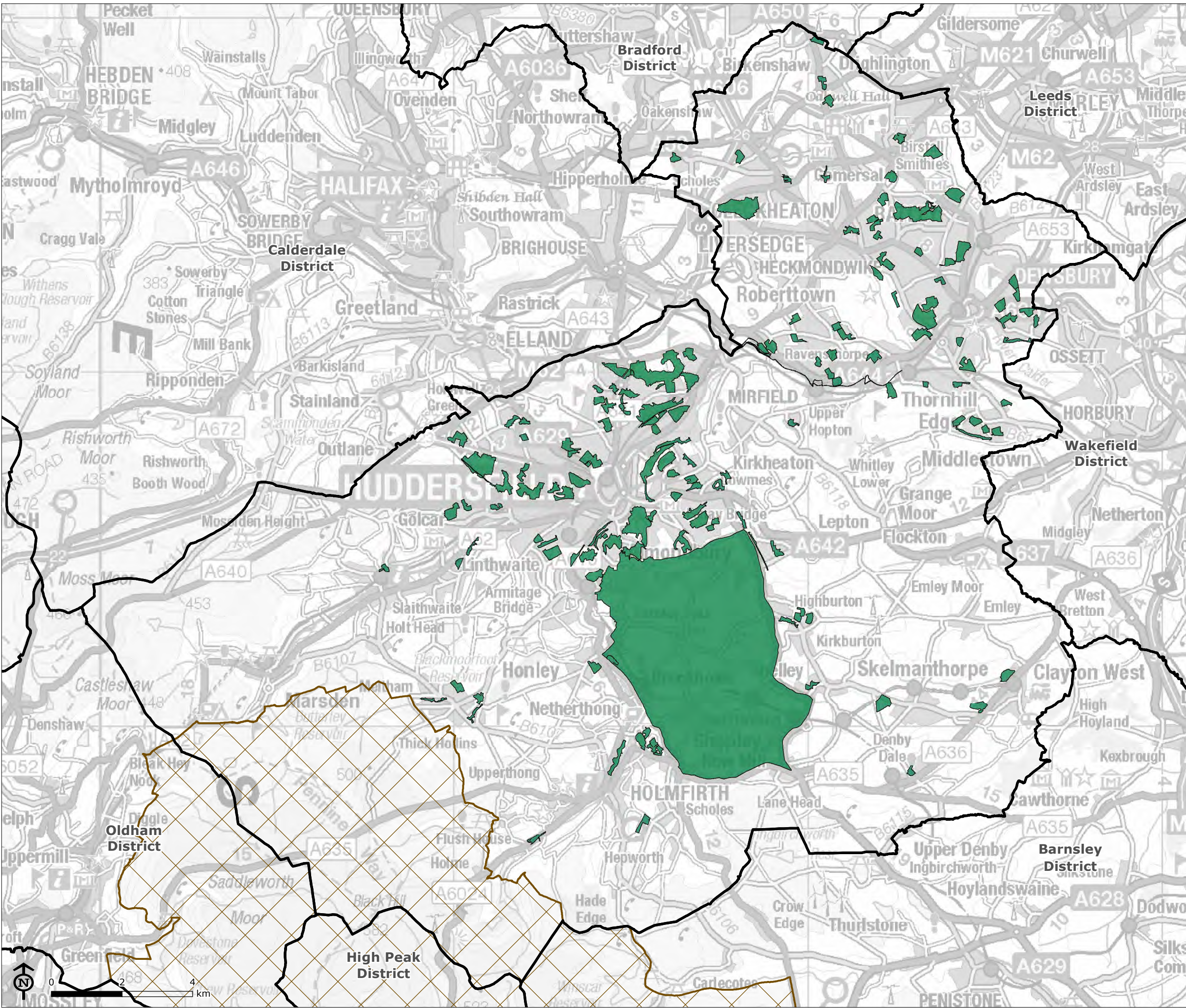
Map Scale @ A3: 1:105,000



Map OS4

Open Space Sites with a Significant Positive Effect on SA Objective 14 - Biodiversity and Geodiversity

-  District boundary
-  Peak District National Park Authority
-  Site with a significant positive effect








Map Scale @ A3: 1:105,000

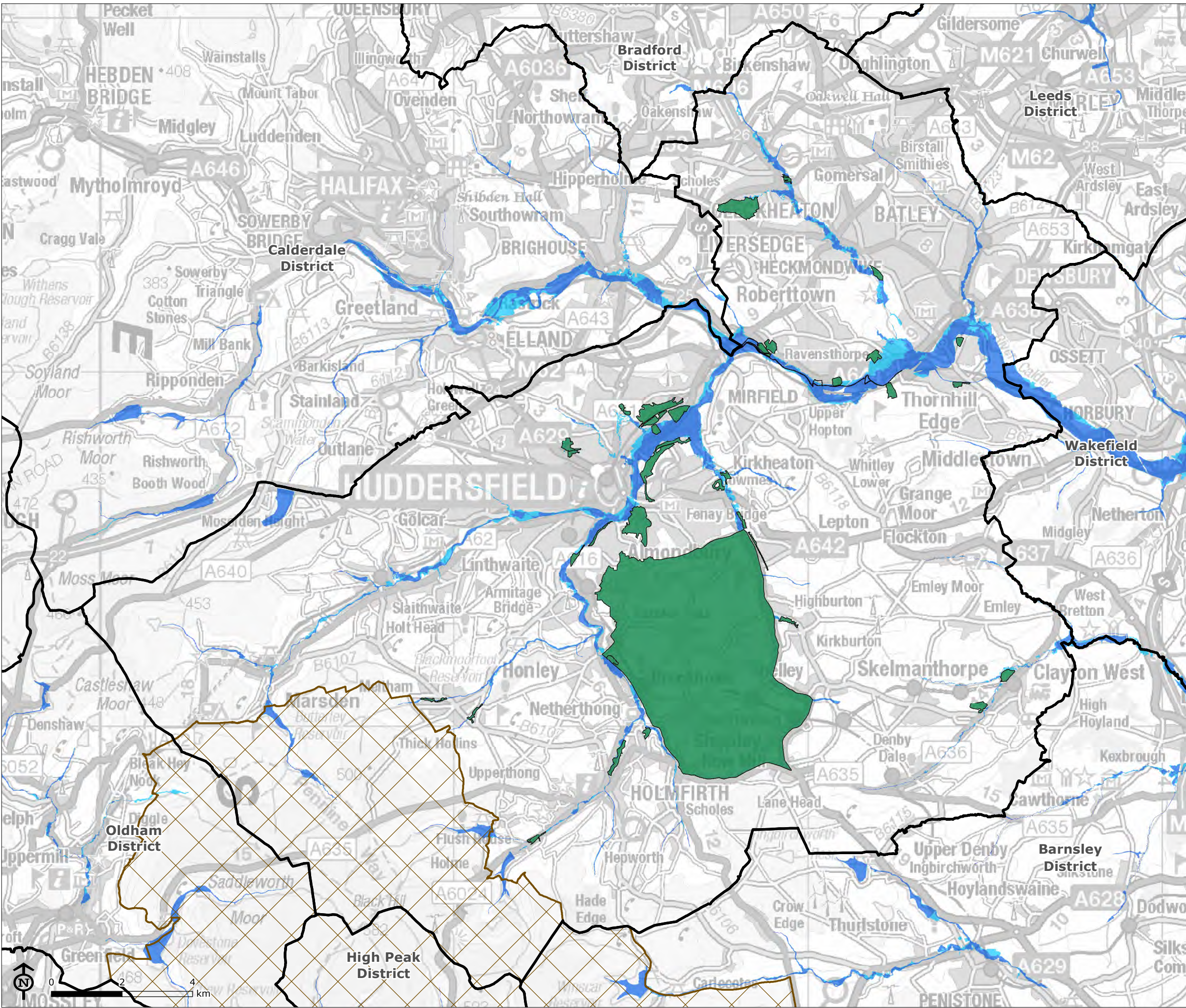


SA and HRA of Kirklees Local Plan

Map OS5

Open Space Sites with a Significant Positive Effect on SA Objective 16 - Flooding

-  District boundary
-  Peak District National Park Authority
-  Site with a significant positive effect
-  Flood Zone 2
-  Flood Zone 3



Map Scale @ A3: 1:105,000



Detailed SA Matrices for Urban Greenspace site options

UGS847: Highfields Road Allotments & Huddersfield Society of Model Engineers, Highfields Road, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

UGS848: Westfield Road Allotments, Westfield Road, Heckmondwike (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
		objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS849: Fanny Moor Lane Open Space, Fanny Moor Lane, Lowerhouses, Huddersfield (not allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
---------------	----------	---------------

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS850: Caldercliffe Road Allotments, Calder Drive, Berry Brow, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
they are accessible.		
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	0	The site area is not within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area or Ancient Monument; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS851: Thewlis Lane Open Space, Thewlis Lane, Crosland Hill, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	0	The site area is not within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area or Ancient Monument; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS853: Canary Hall Allotments, Back Lane, Grange Moor, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	0	The site area is not within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area or Ancient Monument; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
biodiversity and geodiversity.		
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS854: Pennine View Recreation Ground, Pennine View, Linthwaite, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
biodiversity and geodiversity.		
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

UGS855: Kirkroyds Lane Allotments, Kirkroyds Lane, New Mill, Huddersfield (not allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
biodiversity and geodiversity.		
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS856: Caldermill Way Play Area, Caldermill Way, Saville Town, Dewsbury (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
biodiversity and geodiversity.		
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is small (3.0ha or under) but is located within Flood Zone 2 or 3. Due to the site's small scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS857: Chadwick Crescent Recreation Ground, Chadwick Crescent, Boothroyd, Dewsbury (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
biodiversity and geodiversity.		
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS858: Morton House Allotments, Lees Hall Road, Thornhill Lees, Dewsbury (not allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	+	The majority of the site has been identified as being grade 3 agricultural land, a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	0	The site area is not within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area or Ancient Monument; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
		sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS860: Shaw's Terrace Allotments & Land to North, Shaw's Terrace, Marsden, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
light pollution.		sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS861: Holmfirth Parish Church Tennis Club, New Mill Road, Wooldale, Holmfirth (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS862: Public Open Space, Reinwood Road, Reinwood, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS864: Broomer Street Play Area, Broomer Street, Ravensthorpe, Dewsbury (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	0	The site area is not within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area or Ancient Monument; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is small (3.0ha or under) but is located within Flood Zone 2 or 3. Due to the site's small scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS865: Field Lane Allotments, Field Lane, Ravensthorpe, Dewsbury (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
social behaviour and the fear of crime.		sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	0	The site area is not within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area or Ancient Monument; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is small (3.0ha or under) but is located within Flood Zone 2 or 3. Due to the site's small scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
material use.		sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS866: Thornhill Street Recreation Ground, Savile Road, Savile Town, Dewsbury (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
space and encourage their usage.		minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	0	The site area is not within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area or Ancient Monument; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is small (3.0ha or under) but is located within Flood Zone 2 or 3. Due to the site's small scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
climate change.		sites will be negligible.

Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.

UGS867: Spring Gove Junior School Playing Fields, Water Street, Springwood, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
which meets their needs.		sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS869: Slaithwaite Cricket & Bowling Club, Racton Street, Slaithwaite, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS870: Meal Hill Lane Rec.Gd & Olney St. Allotments, Mona Street, Slaithwaite, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
		objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

Summary of SA findings: Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14.

UGS871: Land west of, Broad Oak, Linthwaite, Huddersfield (not allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
---------------	----------	---------------

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14. An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

UGS872: Slaithwaite CE VC J&I School, Holme Lane, Slaithwaite, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
---------------	----------	---------------

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS873: Linthwaite Hall WMC Bowling Club, Linfit Lane, Linthwaite, Huddersfield (not allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
they are accessible.		
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS874: Linthwaite Methodist Church, Sports Club & Recreation Ground, Stones Lane, Linthwaite, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
---------------	----------	---------------

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

UGS875: Lane Top Allotments & Open Space, Royd House Lane, Linthwaite, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
they are accessible.		
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

UGS876: Nields Junior & Infant School, Nields Road, Slaithwaite, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
they are accessible.		
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS877: Marsden Football Club, Fall Lane, Marsden, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
they are accessible.		
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is small (3.0ha or under) but is located within Flood Zone 2 or 3. Due to the site's small scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

UGS878: Marsden Park & Marsden Junior School, Peel Street, Marsden, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
they are accessible.		
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

UGS879: Broadland Recreation Ground & Meltham Sports Centre, Mean Lane, Meltham, Holmfirth (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
they are accessible.		
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14.		

UGS880: Land adjacent Meltham Dyke, Huddersfield Road, Meltham, Holmfirth (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
they are accessible.		
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is small (3.0ha or under) but is located within Flood Zone 2 or 3. Due to the site's small scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS881: Meltham Park, St James's Church & Allotments, Huddersfield Road, Meltham, Holmfirth (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
they are accessible.		
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14. An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

UGS882: Meltham CE Primary School, Holmfirth Road, Meltham, Holmfirth (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
---------------	----------	---------------

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS883: Calmlands Road Allotments & Open Space, Calmlands Road, Meltham, Holmfirth (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
they are accessible.		
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

UGS884: Netherthong Primary School, School Street, Netherthong, Holmfirth (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
they are accessible.		
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

UGS885: The Oval Playing Field, New Road, Netherthong, Holmfirth (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
they are accessible.		
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS886: Sands Recreation Ground, Huddersfield Road, Holmfirth (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
they are accessible.		
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	++	The site is large (over 3.0ha) site, and is located within Flood Zone 2 or 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a significant positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12, 14 and 16.		

UGS887: Sycamore Recreation Ground & Holmfirth High School, New Mill Road, Thongsbridge, Holmfirth (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
they are accessible.		
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14.		

UGS888: Holmfirth High School Playing Fields, Stoney Bank Lane, Thongsbridge, Holmfirth (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
they are accessible.		
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14.		

UGS889: Land between, Stoney Bank Lane & Holmfirth Road, Thongsbridge, Holmfirth (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
they are accessible.		
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14.		

UGS890: Kirkroyds Infants & Lydgate Schools, Kirkroyds Lane, New Mill, Holmfirth (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
they are accessible.		
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS891: Land at junction of, Pell Lane and Little Lane, Wooldale, Holmfirth (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
they are accessible.		
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

UGS892: Wooldale Recreation Ground, Little Lane, Wooldale, Holmfirth (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
they are accessible.		
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

UGS893: Wooldale Junior School, Royds Avenue, New Mill, Holmfirth (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
they are accessible.		
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS894: New Mill Recreation Ground, Holmfirth Road, New Mill, Holmfirth (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
they are accessible.		
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is small (3.0ha or under) but is located within Flood Zone 2 or 3. Due to the site's small scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS895: Victoria Park, Cooper Lane, Holmfirth (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
they are accessible.		
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

UGS896: Upperthong Junior & Infant School, Burnlee Road, Upperthong, Holmfirth (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
they are accessible.		
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS897: Cinderhills Recreation Ground, Field Road, Holmfirth, Holmfirth (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
they are accessible.		
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS898: Scholes Junior & Infant School, Wadman Road, Scholes, Holmfirth (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
they are accessible.		
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS899: Holmbridge Cricket Club Ground, Woodhead Road, Holmbridge, Holmfirth (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
they are accessible.		
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is small (3.0ha or under) but is located within Flood Zone 2 or 3. Due to the site's small scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS900: Holmbridge Recreation Ground & St Davids Church, Woodhead Road, Holmbridge, Holmfirth (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
they are accessible.		
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	++	The site is large (over 3.0ha) site, and is located within Flood Zone 2 or 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a significant positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12, 14 and 16. An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

UGS901: Hinchcliffe Mill Junior & Infant School, Water Side Lane, Holmbridge, Holmfirth (not allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
---------------	----------	---------------

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS902: Hade Edge Junior & Infant School & Hade Edge Recreation Ground, Greave Road, Hade Edge, Holmfirth (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
---------------	----------	---------------

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS903: Honley Park, Jagger Lane Recreation Ground & Honley Junior School, Jagger Lane, Honley, Holmfirth (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
---------------	----------	---------------

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	+	The majority of the site has been identified as being grade 3 agricultural land, a minor positive effect is therefore likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14. An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

UGS904: Honley High School Playing Fields, New Mill Road, Honley, Holmfirth (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
---------------	----------	---------------

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	+	The majority of the site has been identified as being grade 3 agricultural land, a minor positive effect is therefore likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	++	The site is large (over 3.0ha) site, and is located within Flood Zone 2 or 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a significant positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12, 14 and 16.		

UGS905: Former Carters Playing Fields, New Mill Road, Brockholes, Holmfirth (not allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
they are accessible.		
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	+	The majority of the site has been identified as being grade 3 agricultural land, a minor positive effect is therefore likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is small (3.0ha or under) but is located within Flood Zone 2 or 3. Due to the site's small scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS906: Brockholes Junior & Infant School, Brockholes Lane, Brockholes, Holmfirth (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
they are accessible.		
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS907: Brockholes Recreation Ground, Brockholes Lane, Brockholes, Holmfirth (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
they are accessible.		
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is small (3.0ha or under) but is located within Flood Zone 2 or 3. Due to the site's small scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS908: Scar Wood, Oakes Avenue Recreation Ground & Oakes Avenue Allotments, New Mill Road, Brockholes, Holmfirth (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
---------------	----------	---------------

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS909: Open Land (south site), Lancaster Lane, Brockholes, Holmfirth (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
they are accessible.		
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is small (3.0ha or under) but is located within Flood Zone 2 or 3. Due to the site's small scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS910: Grange Moor Primary School, Liley Lane, Grange Moor, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
they are accessible.		
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS911: Denby Lane Crescent Allotments, Steeple Avenue, Grange Moor, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
they are accessible.		
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

UGS913: Land adjacent to, 69, Barnsley Road, Flockton, Wakefield (not allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
they are accessible.		
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	+	The majority of the site has been identified as being grade 3 agricultural land, a minor positive effect is therefore likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS914: Flockton Recreation Ground, Park Side, Flockton, Wakefield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
they are accessible.		
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	+	The majority of the site has been identified as being grade 3 agricultural land, a minor positive effect is therefore likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS915: St James Church & Flockton First School, Barnsley Road, Flockton, Wakefield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
they are accessible.		
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	+	The majority of the site has been identified as being grade 3 agricultural land, a minor positive effect is therefore likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

UGS916: Lepton Junior, Infant & Nursery School, Station Road, Fenay Bridge, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
they are accessible.		
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	0	The site area is not within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area or Ancient Monument; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS917: Lepton Recreation Ground, Highgate Lane, Lepton, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS918: Woodland, Fenay Bankside, Lepton, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	0	The site area is not within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area or Ancient Monument; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS919: Jumble Wood, Common End Lane, Lepton, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	0	The site area is not within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area or Ancient Monument; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
biodiversity and geodiversity.		
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS920: Rowley Lane Junior, Infant & Nursery School, Rowley Lane, Lepton, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
biodiversity and geodiversity.		
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14.		

UGS921: St Johns Church, Green Balk Lane, Lepton, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
biodiversity and geodiversity.		
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

UGS922: Hallas Road Recreation Ground & Gregory Fields Tennis Club, Hallas Road, Kirkburton, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
biodiversity and geodiversity.		
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14.		

UGS923: Kirkburton Middle School, Turnshaws Avenue, Kirkburton, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
biodiversity and geodiversity.		
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14.		

UGS924: Kirkburton First School, School Hill, Kirkburton, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
biodiversity and geodiversity.		
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

UGS925: Queensway Allotments & Queensway Recreation Ground, Queensway, Kirkburton, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
biodiversity and geodiversity.		
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS926: Land east of, Thurstonland First School, Marsh Hall Lane, Thurstonland, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
biodiversity and geodiversity.		
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

UGS927: Shepley First School, Firth Street, Shepley, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
biodiversity and geodiversity.		
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

UGS928: Sycamore Farm & Farnley Tyas Bowling Club, Woodsome Road, Farnley Tyas, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
biodiversity and geodiversity.		
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

UGS929: Kirkburton Cricket Club, Riley Lane, Kirkburton, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
biodiversity and geodiversity.		
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS930: Disused railway line, Station Road to Woodsome Park, Fenay Bridge, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
biodiversity and geodiversity.		
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	++	The site is large (over 3.0ha) site, and is located within Flood Zone 2 or 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a significant positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12, 14 and 16.		

UGS931: East of, 9-94, Fenay Bridge Road, Fenay Bridge, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
biodiversity and geodiversity.		
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	++	The site is large (over 3.0ha) site, and is located within Flood Zone 2 or 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a significant positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12, 14 and 16.		

UGS932: West of, Disused railway, Wakefield Road, Fenay Bridge, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
biodiversity and geodiversity.		
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is small (3.0ha or under) but is located within Flood Zone 2 or 3. Due to the site's small scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS933: St Michael The Archangels Church, Church Street, Emley, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
biodiversity and geodiversity.		
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

UGS934: Emley First School, School Lane, Emley, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	+	The majority of the site has been identified as being grade 3 agricultural land, a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
biodiversity and geodiversity.		
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS935: The Welfare Ground and Warburton Recreation Ground, Upper Lane, Emley, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
biodiversity and geodiversity.		
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS936: Clayton West Cricket Ground & Back Lane Rec, Back Lane, Clayton West, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	+	The majority of the site has been identified as being grade 3 agricultural land, a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
biodiversity and geodiversity.		
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS937: Kirklees Light Railway Line (Skelmanthorpe Section), Station Road, Skelmanthorpe, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	+	The majority of the site has been identified as being grade 3 agricultural land, a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
biodiversity and geodiversity.		
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS938: Sunnymead Recreation Ground, Sunnymead, Scissett, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	+	The majority of the site has been identified as being grade 3 agricultural land, a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	0	The site area is not within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area or Ancient Monument; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
		sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS939: Holmfield Road Recreation Ground & Kayes First School, Holmfield Road, Clayton West, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	+	The majority of the site has been identified as being grade 3 agricultural land, a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
		sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS940: Skelmanthorpe First & Nursery School, Elm Street, Skelmanthorpe, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
light pollution.		sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	+	The majority of the site has been identified as being grade 3 agricultural land, a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

UGS941: Scisset Middle School, Scisset First School & St Augustines Church, Wakefield Road, Scissett, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	+	The majority of the site has been identified as being grade 3 agricultural land, a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	++	The site is large (over 3.0ha) site, and is located within Flood Zone 2 or 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a significant positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12, 14 and 16. An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

UGS942: Skelmanthorpe Recreation Ground, Commercial Road, Skelmanthorpe, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	+	The majority of the site has been identified as being grade 3 agricultural land, a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

UGS943: St Aidens First School, Smithy Close, Skelmanthorpe, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	+	The majority of the site has been identified as being grade 3 agricultural land, a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS944: Skelmanthorpe Cricket Club Ground, Lidgett Lane, Skelmanthorpe, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	+	The majority of the site has been identified as being grade 3 agricultural land, a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS946: Gilthwaites Recreation Ground & Gilthwaites First School, Gilthwaites Lane, Denby Dale, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS947: St Nicholas Church, Balk Lane, Upper Cumberworth, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
light pollution.		sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

UGS948: East Hill Wood, Wood Lane, Denby Dale, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS949: Denby Dale Cricket Ground & Bowling Club, Cuckstool Road, Denby Dale, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	0	The site area is not within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area or Ancient Monument; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is small (3.0ha or under) but is located within Flood Zone 2 or 3. Due to the site's small scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS951: Land to west of, 165, Barnsley Road, Denby Dale, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
social behaviour and the fear of crime.		sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
of waste close to source.		sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS952: Haley Well Beck Woodland, Dearnside Road, Denby Dale, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
social behaviour and the fear of crime.		sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	0	The site area is not within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area or Ancient Monument; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
material use.		sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS953: Upper Denby Recreation Ground, Fairfield, Upper Denby, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
space and encourage their usage.		minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
material use.		sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS954: St John's Church & Denby First School, Denby Lane, Upper Denby, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
space and encourage their usage.		minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
material use.		sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

UGS955: Kirkheaton Primary School, New Road, Kirkheaton, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
space and encourage their usage.		minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	0	The site area is not within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area or Ancient Monument; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
climate change.		sites will be negligible.

Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.

UGS956: Moorside Road Open Space, Moorside Road, Kirkheaton, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
which meets their needs.		sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	0	The site area is not within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area or Ancient Monument; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS957: Fields Rise Recreation Ground, Fields Rise, Kirkheaton, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
		objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS958: Town Road Allotments & Bowling Green, Town Road, Kirkheaton, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
---------------	----------	---------------

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS959: Kirkheaton Cemetery, Lane Side, Kirkheaton, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
they are accessible.		
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	0	The site area is not within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area or Ancient Monument; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS960: Shelley First School, School Terrace, Shelley, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	+	The majority of the site has been identified as being grade 3 agricultural land, a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

Summary of SA findings: Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14.

UGS961: Emmanuel Church, Huddersfield Road, Shelley, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

UGS962: Shelley College, Huddersfield Road, Shelley, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	0	The site area is not within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area or Ancient Monument; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14.		

UGS963: Fieldhead Primary Academy, Charlotte Close, Birstall, Batley (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	0	The site area is not within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area or Ancient Monument; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
biodiversity and geodiversity.		
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS964: Nova Lane Recreation Ground, Nova Lane, Birstall, Batley (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
biodiversity and geodiversity.		
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS965: St Peters School, Field Head Lane, Birstall, Batley (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
biodiversity and geodiversity.		
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

UGS966: Raikes Lane Open Space, Raikes Lane, Birstall, Batley (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
biodiversity and geodiversity.		
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14. An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

UGS967: Carr Street Playing Fields, Carr Street, Birstall, Batley (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
biodiversity and geodiversity.		
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS968: Birstall Cricket Ground, Leeds Road, Birstall, Batley (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	0	The site area is not within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area or Ancient Monument; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
		sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS969: Howden Clough Recreation Ground, Leeds Road, Birstall, Batley (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
light pollution.		sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	+	The majority of the site has been identified as being grade 3 agricultural land, a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	0	The site area is not within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area or Ancient Monument; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS970: Batley Girls High School & St Saviours School, Windmill Lane, Birstall, Batley (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	+	The majority of the site has been identified as being grade 3 agricultural land, a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14.		

UGS971: Carlinghow Princess Royal School, Ealand Road, Batley (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS972: Batley Business & Enterprise College, Blenheim Drive, Upper Batley, Batley (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14. An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

UGS973: Field Head Farm, Batley Cemetery, Carters Fields, St Marys Primary School, North Bank Rd Allotments, North Bank Road, Carlinghow, Batley (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
light pollution.		sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14. An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

UGS974: Batley Parish School, Stocks Lane, Batley (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
		sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS975: Batley Field Hill Open Space, Batley Field Hill, Batley (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
light pollution.		sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is small (3.0ha or under) but is located within Flood Zone 2 or 3. Due to the site's small scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

UGS977: Healey J, I & N School, Healey Lane, Healey, Batley (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	0	The site area is not within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area or Ancient Monument; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS978: Healey Recreation Ground, West Park Road, Healey, Batley (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
social behaviour and the fear of crime.		sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
of waste close to source.		sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS979: Mayman Lane Play Area, Mayman Lane, Batley (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.

UGS980: Batley Memorial Park, Cambridge Street, Batley (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

Summary of SA findings: An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.

UGS981: Former Soothill Cricket Club, Grace Leather Lane, Batley (not allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.

UGS982: Lydgate Junior & Infant School, Lydgate Road, Soothill, Batley (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	+	The majority of the site has been identified as being grade 3 agricultural land, a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	0	The site area is not within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area or Ancient Monument; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS983: Manorfield Infant & Nursery School & Chestnut Avenue Playing Fields, Manor Way, Staincliffe, Batley (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
climate change.		sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS984: Victoria Avenue Open Space, Victoria Avenue, Batley (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
which meets their needs.		sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Summary of SA findings: An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

UGS985: Albion Street Playing Field, Albion Street, Batley (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation n and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS986: Soothill Open Space & Soothill Bowling Club, France Street, Soothill, Batley (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
		objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

UGS987: Dewsbury Gate Road Park, Dewsbury Gate Road, Staincliffe, Dewsbury (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
---------------	----------	---------------

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS988: Staincliffe Playing Fields & Mount Cricket Ground, Halifax Road, Staincliffe, Batley (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
they are accessible.		
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14.		

UGS990: Hyrstlands Park & Cricket Ground, Hyrstlands Road, Staincliffe, Batley (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
they are accessible.		
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14.		

UGS991: Mount Pleasant Stadium, Hyrstmount School, Batley Cricket Club & Hyrstmount STP, Highcliffe Road, Mount Pleasant, Batley (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
---------------	----------	---------------

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14. An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

UGS992: Hanging Heaton Cricket Club, Bennett Lane, Hanging Heaton, Batley (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
---------------	----------	---------------

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS993: Scholes Primary School, Recreation Ground & Westfield Lane Allotments, Old Popplewell Lane, Scholes, Cleckheaton (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
---------------	----------	---------------

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14.		

UGS994: Moorend Recreation Ground, Exchange Street, Cleckheaton (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
they are accessible.		
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	0	The site area is not within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area or Ancient Monument; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is small (3.0ha or under) but is located within Flood Zone 2 or 3. Due to the site's small scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS995: Scholes Cricket & Athletic Club, New Popplewell Lane, Scholes, Cleckheaton (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS996: West End Park & Cleckheaton Bowling Club, Park View, Cleckheaton (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS997: Hartshead Moor Cricket Club, Highmoor Lane, Hartshead Moor, Cleckheaton (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	+	The majority of the site has been identified as being grade 3 agricultural land, a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS998: Scarr End Lane Recreation Ground, Scarr End Lane, Dewsbury Moor, Dewsbury (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	0	The site area is not within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area or Ancient Monument; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS999: Elliss Playing Fields & Green Lane Allotments, Healds Road, Westborough, Dewsbury (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
		of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS1000: St Josephs Catholic Primary School, Healds Road, Dewsbury (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS1001: Former Birkdale High School, Wheelwright Drive, Dewsbury (not allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS1002: Kirklees College Wheelwright Centre, Birkdale Road, Dewsbury (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

Summary of SA findings: Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14. An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.

UGS1003: Carlton Junior & Infant School Playing Fields, Upper Road, Dewsbury (not allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS1003a: Carlton Junior & Infant School Playing Fields and Batley Carr Community Green, Upper Road, Dewsbury (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS1004: Rock House Park, Rock House Drive, Dewsbury (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

UGS1005: Bywell Junior School & Bywell Playing Fields, Bendigo Road, Dewsbury (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	0	The site area is not within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area or Ancient Monument; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14.		

UGS1006: Dewsbury Moor ARLFC, Carr Lane, Dewsbury Moor, Dewsbury (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
		of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14.		

UGS1007: Westmoor Primary School, Church Lane, Dewsbury Moor, Dewsbury (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS1008: Westborough High School & St John Fisher High School, Stockhill Street, Dewsbury (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

Summary of SA findings: Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14. An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.

UGS1009: Caulms Wood Recreation Ground, Caulms Wood Road, Dewsbury (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS1010: Manor Croft Academy, Old Bank Road, Earlsheaton, Dewsbury (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	0	The site area is not within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area or Ancient Monument; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14.		

UGS1011: Crow Nest Park & Dewsbury Moor Crematorium, Heckmondwike Road, Boothroyd, Dewsbury (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
		certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14. An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

UGS1012: Woodland Adjacent Eastfield Mills, Sands Lane, Dewsbury (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	0	The site area is not within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area or Ancient Monument; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is small (3.0ha or under) but is located within Flood Zone 2 or 3. Due to the site's small scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS1013: Earlsheaton Park, Cross Park Street, Earlsheaton, Dewsbury (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
		of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14.		

UGS1014: Earlsheaton Cemetery & Wakefield Road Playing Fields, Wakefield Road, Earlsheaton, Dewsbury (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment,	0	The site area is not within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area or Ancient Monument;

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
heritage assets and their settings.		the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

Summary of SA findings: Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14.

UGS1015: Hazel Crescent Public Open Space, Hazel Crescent, Chickenley, Dewsbury (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
		sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	0	The site area is not within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area or Ancient Monument; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS1016: Chickenley Community Junior & Infant Schools, Princess Road, Chickenley, Dewsbury (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	0	The site area is not within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area or Ancient Monument; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14.		

UGS1017: Dewsbury Cemetery & St Paulinus Primary School, Temple Road, Westtown, Dewsbury (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14. An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

UGS1018: Boothroyd Primary Academy, Temple Road, Westtown, Dewsbury (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS1019: Chickenley Recreation Ground, Mill Lane, Chickenley, Dewsbury (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	0	The site area is not within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area or Ancient Monument; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS1020: Walnut Avenue Open Space, Walnut Avenue, Chickenley, Dewsbury (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	0	The site area is not within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area or Ancient Monument; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.

UGS1021: Sheep Hill, Headland Lane, Chickenley, Dewsbury (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	+	The majority of the site has been identified as being grade 3 agricultural land, a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	0	The site area is not within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area or Ancient Monument; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14.		

UGS1022: Savile Playing Field, Grosvenor Street, Savile Town, Dewsbury (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is small (3.0ha or under) but is located within Flood Zone 2 or 3. Due to the site's small scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
climate change.		sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS1023: Savile Sports Ground, Savile Road, Savile Town, Dewsbury (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
which meets their needs.		sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	++	The site is large (over 3.0ha) site, and is located within Flood Zone 2 or 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a significant positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Summary of SA findings: Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12, 14 and 16.		

UGS1024: Scarborough Street Open Space, Scarborough Street, Savile Town, Dewsbury (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	0	The site area is not within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area or Ancient Monument; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is small (3.0ha or under) but is located within Flood Zone 2 or 3. Due to the site's small scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS1025: Pentland Infant & Nursery School, Pentland Road, Savile Town, Dewsbury (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
		objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS1026: Car Park, Thornhill Street, Savile Town, Dewsbury (not allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
---------------	----------	---------------

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS1027: Sparrow Wood LNR, Headfield Park & Headfield Junior School Playing Field, Headfield Road, Savile Town, Dewsbury (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
---------------	----------	---------------

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14.		

UGS1028: Former Cricket Ground, Lees Hall Road, Thornhill Lees, Dewsbury (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
they are accessible.		
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is small (3.0ha or under) but is located within Flood Zone 2 or 3. Due to the site's small scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS1029: Centenary Square Football Fields, Centenary Square, Thornhill Lees, Dewsbury (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
they are accessible.		
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	0	The site area is not within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area or Ancient Monument; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is small (3.0ha or under) but is located within Flood Zone 2 or 3. Due to the site's small scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS1030: Thornhill Lees Infant & Nursery School, Slaithwaite Road, Thornhill Lees, Dewsbury (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is small (3.0ha or under) but is located within Flood Zone 2 or 3. Due to the site's small scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS1031: Ravenshall School & Ravensthorpe Road Allotments, Ravensthorpe Road, Thornhill Lees, Dewsbury (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	+	The majority of the site has been identified as being grade 3 agricultural land, a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14.		

UGS1032: Lees Holm Park, Brewery Lane, Thornhill Lees, Dewsbury (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	0	The site area is not within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area or Ancient Monument; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	++	The site is large (over 3.0ha) site, and is located within Flood Zone 2 or 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a significant positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12, 14 and 16.		

UGS1033: Thornhill Cricket and Bowling Club, Hall Lane, Thornhill, Dewsbury (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	+	The majority of the site has been identified as being grade 3 agricultural land, a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
		of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14.		

UGS1034: Overthorpe Junior & Infant Academy & Overthorpe Sports Club, Edge Top Road, Thornhill, Dewsbury (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

Summary of SA findings: Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14.

UGS1035: Overthorpe Park & Thornhill Sports & Community Centre, Edge Top Road, Thornhill, Dewsbury (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

Summary of SA findings: Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14.

UGS1036: Thornhill Junior & Infant School & Edge Lane Allotments, Edge Lane, Thornhill, Dewsbury (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	0	The site area is not within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area or Ancient Monument; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14.		

UGS1037: Thornhill Community Academy Trust & Sports Centre, Valley Drive, Thornhill, Dewsbury (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
		of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14.		

UGS1038: Field Lane Playing Fields, Field Lane, Ravensthorpe, Dewsbury (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment,	0	The site area is not within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area or Ancient Monument;

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
heritage assets and their settings.		the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS1039: Holroyd Park & Ravensthorpe Junior School, Myrtle Road, Ravensthorpe, Dewsbury (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
		sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	++	The site is large (over 3.0ha) site, and is located within Flood Zone 2 or 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a significant positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12, 14 and 16.		

UGS1040: Diamond Wood Community Academy, North Road, Ravensthorpe, Dewsbury (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	0	The site area is not within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area or Ancient Monument; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
		sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is small (3.0ha or under) but is located within Flood Zone 2 or 3. Due to the site's small scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS1041: Ravensthorpe Park, Huddersfield Road, Ravensthorpe, Dewsbury (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
light pollution.		sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is small (3.0ha or under) but is located within Flood Zone 2 or 3. Due to the site's small scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS1042: East Bierley Cricket Club, South View Road, East Bierley, Bradford (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

UGS1043: East Bierley Marsh, South View Road, East Bierley, Bradford (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

UGS1044: Birkenshaw Primary School, Station Lane, Birkenshaw, Bradford (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

UGS1045: Birkenshaw Park and St Paul & St Luke Church, Bradford Road, Birkenshaw, Bradford (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

UGS1046: BBG Academy, Bradford Road, Birkenshaw, Bradford (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	0	The site area is not within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area or Ancient Monument; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14.		

UGS1047: Kingsley Drive Recreation Ground, Kingsley Drive, Birkenshaw, Bradford (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
social behaviour and the fear of crime.		sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	0	The site area is not within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area or Ancient Monument; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
material use.		sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS1048: Play Area adjacent Red House Museum, Oxford Road, Gomersal, Cleckheaton (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
space and encourage their usage.		minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
material use.		sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

UGS1049: Shirley Recreation Ground, Shirley Road, Gomersal, Cleckheaton (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
space and encourage their usage.		minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
material use.		sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

Summary of SA findings: Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14. An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.

UGS1050: Gomersal St Mary's Primary School, Shirley Avenue, Gomersal, Cleckheaton (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.

UGS1051: Gomersal Cricket Club, Oxford Road, Gomersal, Cleckheaton (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.

UGS1052: Sugden Park Recreation Ground, Upper Lane, Gomersal, Cleckheaton (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.

UGS1053: White Lee Playing Fields, Leaside School & Fairfield School, Leeds Old Road, Heckmondwike (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	0	The site area is not within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area or Ancient Monument; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

Summary of SA findings: Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14.

UGS1054: Leyburn Avenue Recreation Ground, Leyburn Avenue, Heckmondwike (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
space and encourage their usage.		minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	0	The site area is not within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area or Ancient Monument; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
climate change.		sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS1055: Dale Lane Playing Fields, Dale Lane, Heckmondwike (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
which meets their needs.		sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Summary of SA findings: Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14.		

UGS1056: Heckmondwike Cemetery, Cemetery Road, Heckmondwike (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

Summary of SA findings: Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14. An uncertain significant positive

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

UGS1057: Vernon Road Playing Field, New North Road Allotments, New North Road Pocket Park & Priestley Gardens, New North Road / Priestley Gardens, Heckmondwike (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

Summary of SA findings: Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14. An uncertain significant positive

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

UGS1058: Heckmondwike Sports, Cricket & Bowling Clubs, Longfield Road and Green Avenue, Heckmondwike (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14.		

UGS1059: Former Heckmondwike & Carlinghow Cricket Ground, Chapel Lane, Heckmondwike (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
		objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS1060: Firth Park, Westgate, Heckmondwike (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
---------------	----------	---------------

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is small (3.0ha or under) but is located within Flood Zone 2 or 3. Due to the site's small scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS1061: Holy Spirit Primary School Playing Field, Bath Road, Heckmondwike (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
they are accessible.		
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS1062: Heckmondwike Grammar School Playing Field, High Street, Heckmondwike (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
they are accessible.		
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS1063: Heckmondwike Primary School, Cawley Lane, Heckmondwike (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
they are accessible.		
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS1064: Heckmondwike Grammar School Playing Fields & Cawley Lane Recreation Ground, Cawley Lane, Heckmondwike (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
---------------	----------	---------------

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14.		

UGS1065: Bower Lane Recreation Ground, Bower Lane, Dewsbury Moor, Dewsbury (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
they are accessible.		
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	0	The site area is not within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area or Ancient Monument; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS1066: Upper Hopton Cricket Ground, Rec & St John Church, Jackroyd Lane, Upper Hopton, Mirfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

Summary of SA findings: Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14. An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.

UGS1067: The Pavillion, Cleckheaton Sports Club, Bradford Road, Chain Bar, Cleckheaton (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	0	The site area is not within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area or Ancient Monument; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is small (3.0ha or under) but is located within Flood Zone 2 or 3. Due to the site's small scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS1068: Springfield Farm, Lower Blacup Farm & Upper Blacup Farm, Halifax Road, Cleckheaton (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	+	The majority of the site has been identified as being grade 3 agricultural land, a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
		certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	++	The site is large (over 3.0ha) site, and is located within Flood Zone 2 or 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a significant positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12, 14 and 16. An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

UGS1069: Lynfield Recreation Ground, Lynfield Drive, Hightown Heights, Liversedge (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	0	The site area is not within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area or Ancient Monument; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS1070: High Bank First & Nursery School and Windy Bank Lane Play Area, Eighth Avenue, Hightown, Liversedge (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
		of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS1071: Former RM Grylls Middle School, Second Avenue, Hightown, Liversedge (not allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.

UGS1072: Miry Lane Recreation Ground, Miry Lane, Hightown, Liversedge (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS1073: Headlands Junior, Infant & Nursery School, Headlands Road, Liversedge (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS1074: Millbridge Park, Sampson Street, Heckmondwike (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is small (3.0ha or under) but is located within Flood Zone 2 or 3. Due to the site's small scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS1075: Union Road Recreation Ground, Union Road, Heckmondwike (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is small (3.0ha or under) but is located within Flood Zone 2 or 3. Due to the site's small scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.

UGS1076: Spen Valley High School, Roberttown Lane, Roberttown, Liversedge (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS1077: Rear of, 15-45, Cornmill Lane, Norristhorpe, Liversedge (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS1078: Liversedge Tennis Club, Huddersfield Road, Roberttown, Liversedge (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	+	The majority of the site has been identified as being grade 3 agricultural land, a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS1079: Milton Road Recreation Ground, Milton Road, Norristhorpe, Liversedge (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	0	The site area is not within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area or Ancient Monument; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is small (3.0ha or under) but is located within Flood Zone 2 or 3. Due to the site's small scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS1080: Norristhorpe J & I School Playing Fields, School Street, Norristhorpe (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	0	The site area is not within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area or Ancient Monument; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
biodiversity and geodiversity.		
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS1081: Hartshead Recreation Ground, School Lane, Hartshead, Liversedge (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	+	The majority of the site has been identified as being grade 3 agricultural land, a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	0	The site area is not within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area or Ancient Monument; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
		sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS1082: Millbridge Junior, Infant & Nursery School, Vernon Road, Liversedge (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
light pollution.		sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS1083: Old Bank Junior, Infant & Nursery School, Taylor Hall Lane, Mirfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	0	The site area is not within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area or Ancient Monument; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS1084: Crossley Fields Junior & Infant School, Wellhouse Lane, Mirfield, WF12 OBE (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
social behaviour and the fear of crime.		sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	+	The majority of the site has been identified as being grade 3 agricultural land, a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
of waste close to source.		sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14.		

UGS1085: Old Bank Recreation Ground, Old Bank Road, Mirfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.

UGS1086: Mirfield Free Grammar School Fields, Kitson Hill Road, Mirfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	0	The site area is not within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area or Ancient Monument; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14.		

UGS1087: Crossley Lane Recreation Ground, Crossley Lane, Northorpe, Mirfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
climate change.		sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS1088: West Field Mills Playing Fields, Huddersfield Road, Mirfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
which meets their needs.		sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	+	The majority of the site has been identified as being grade 3 agricultural land, a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	++	The site is large (over 3.0ha) site, and is located within Flood Zone 2 or 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a significant positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Summary of SA findings: Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12, 14 and 16.		

UGS1089: Church of the Resurrection, Stocks Bank Road, Mirfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	++	The site is large (over 3.0ha) site, and is located within Flood Zone 2 or 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a significant positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12, 14 and 16. An uncertain significant		

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

UGS1090: Stocksbank Recreation Ground, Stocksbank Road, Mirfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.

UGS1091: Battyford Primary School, Nab Lane, Mirfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
		objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	0	The site area is not within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area or Ancient Monument; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS1092: Mirfield Parish Cricket Club, Wellhouse Lane, Mirfield, WF14 0PN (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS1093: Castle Hall Academy Trust, Richard Thorpe Avenue, Mirfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

Summary of SA findings: Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14.

UGS1094: Knowle Park, Knowle Road, Mirfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

Summary of SA findings: Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14.

UGS1095: Ings Grove Park, Huddersfield Road, Mirfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS1096: Crowlees Junior & Infant School and Mirfield Showground, Huddersfield Road, Mirfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

Summary of SA findings: Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14.

UGS1097: Mirfield Memorial Ground, Huddersfield Road, Mirfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	++	The site is large (over 3.0ha) site, and is located within Flood Zone 2 or 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a significant positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

Summary of SA findings: Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12, 14 and 16.

UGS1098: Firthcliffe Recreation Ground, Off Firthcliffe Road, Littleton, Liversedge (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS1099: Firthcliffe Road Recreation Ground, Firthcliffe Road, Littleton, Liversedge (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	0	The site area is not within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area or Ancient Monument; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS1100: Land between, Huddersfield Broad Canal and the River Calder, South of Leeds Road, Cooper Bridge, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	+	The majority of the site has been identified as being grade 3 agricultural land, a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
		of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is small (3.0ha or under) but is located within Flood Zone 2 or 3. Due to the site's small scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS1101: Leeds Road Sports Complex, Leeds Road, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	++	The site is large (over 3.0ha) site, and is located within Flood Zone 2 or 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a significant positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12, 14 and 16. An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

UGS1102: Bradley Mills Cricket and Bowling Club, Barr Street, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	0	The site area is not within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area or Ancient Monument; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is small (3.0ha or under) but is located within Flood Zone 2 or 3. Due to the site's small scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS1103: Land North and West of, 290, Kilner Bank, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
		of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	++	The site is large (over 3.0ha) site, and is located within Flood Zone 2 or 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a significant positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12, 14 and 16.		

UGS1104: Glen Field Recreation Ground, Glen Field Avenue, Deighton, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS1105: St Patricks School, Birkby Rose Hill Cricket Club, Burial Ground & Clayton Fields Allotments, George Avenue, Birkby, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	++	The site is large (over 3.0ha) site, and is located within Flood Zone 2 or 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a significant positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12, 14 and 16. An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

UGS1106: Land between, Kaffir Road & Halifax Road, Edgerton, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

UGS1107: Edgerton Cemetery, Tennis Club, Highfields Playing Fields and Osbourne Rd & Cemetery Rd Allotments, Cemetery Road, Highfields, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

Summary of SA findings: Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14. An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.

UGS1108: Willwood Avenue Allotments, Willwood Avenue, Lindley, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS1109: Reinwood Recreation Ground, New Hey Road, Lindley, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

Summary of SA findings: Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14.

UGS1110: Burfitts Road Recreational Ground, Burfitts Road, Oakes, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

UGS1111: Reinwood Community Junior, Infant and Nursery School, Burfitts Road, Oakes, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

Summary of SA findings: Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14.

UGS1112: Smiths Avenue Recreation Ground, Smiths Avenue, Marsh, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS1113: Jim Lane Recreation Ground, Meadow Street, Marsh, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS1114: Greenhead Park, Park Drive, Greenhead, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

Summary of SA findings: Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14. An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.

UGS1115: Royds Hall School, Huddersfield Grammar School, Douglas Avenue Recreation Ground & Luck Lane Allotments, Luck Lane, Paddock, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

Summary of SA findings: Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14. An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.

UGS1116: Dingle Rd Recreation Ground & Jim Lane Allotments, Dingle Road, Gledholt, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

Summary of SA findings: Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14.

UGS1117: Gledholt Woods LNR & Branch Street Allotments, Gledholt Bank, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

Summary of SA findings: Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14. An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.

UGS1118: Greenhead College, Greenhead Road, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

Summary of SA findings: An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.

UGS1119: Land south of, 19-65, Lower Gate, Paddock, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS1120: Paddock Cricket Ground & Bowling Club, Church Street, Paddock, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS1121: Land off, Gledholt Bank, Gledholt Bank, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

UGS1122: Dingle Road Open Space, Dingle Road, Paddock, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.

UGS1123: Upper Fell Greave Wood & Church of St Francis, Fixby Road, Fixby, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

Summary of SA findings: Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14.

UGS1124: Fixby Junior & Infant School, Lightridge Road, Fixby, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS1125: Dick Wood, Cowcliffe Hill Road, Fixby, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

Summary of SA findings: Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14. An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.

UGS1126: Woodland, Cowcliffe Hill Road, Fixby, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS1127: Woodland, Off Spinneyfield, Fixby, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

Summary of SA findings: Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14.

UGS1128: Cowcliffe Hill Recreation Ground, Cowcliffe Hill Road, Cowcliffe, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

Summary of SA findings: Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14.

UGS1129: Woodland, Netherwood Close, Fixby, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS1130: York Avenue Allotments, York Avenue, Fartown, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS1131: Dewhurst Road Allotments, Dewhurst Road, Ashbrow, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	++	The site is large (over 3.0ha) site, and is located within Flood Zone 2 or 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a significant positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

Summary of SA findings: Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12, 14 and 16.

UGS1132: Fartown Arena, York Ave Recreation Ground & Scale Hill Allotments, Spaines Road, Fartown, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

Summary of SA findings: Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14.

UGS1133: Fartown Recreation Ground, Ball Royd Road, Fartown, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is small (3.0ha or under) but is located within Flood Zone 2 or 3. Due to the site's small scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS1134: Norman Park, Norman Road, Birkby, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is small (3.0ha or under) but is located within Flood Zone 2 or 3. Due to the site's small scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

Summary of SA findings: An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.

UGS1135: Jack Hill Park, Jack Hill, Birkby, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is small (3.0ha or under) but is located within Flood Zone 2 or 3. Due to the site's small scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

Summary of SA findings: An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.

UGS1136: Birkby to Bradley Greenway Section, Alder Street to Red Doles Road, Fartown, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is small (3.0ha or under) but is located within Flood Zone 2 or 3. Due to the site's small scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS1137: Canalside Sports Complex, Leeds Road, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	++	The site is large (over 3.0ha) site, and is located within Flood Zone 2 or 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a significant positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

Summary of SA findings: Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12, 14 and 16. An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.

UGS1138: All Saints College, Lower Fell Greave/Bradley Gate/Dyson Woods & Deighton Centre Playing Fields, Bradley Road, Bradley, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

Summary of SA findings: Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14. An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.

UGS1139: Bradley Park & St Thomas Primary School, Sherwood Avenue, Bradley, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

Summary of SA findings: Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14.

UGS1140: Oak Road Recreation Ground & Oak Road Allotments, Oak Road, Bradley, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS1141: Priory Place Recreation Ground, Huntingdon Avenue, Bradley, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	0	The site area is not within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area or Ancient Monument; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS1142: Ashbrow J I & N Schools & Bradley Boulevard Allotm, Ash Meadow Close, Sheepridge, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
		of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14.		

UGS1143: Former Allotments, Bracken Hall Road, Sheepridge, Huddersfield (not allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS1144: Ruskin Grove Recreation Ground, Ruskin Grove, Sheepridge, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS1145: Amenity Space, Riddings Rise, Sheepridge, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	0	The site area is not within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area or Ancient Monument; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS1146: Bradley & Colne Bridge Cricket Club & Warrendside Football Ground, Leeds Road, Deighton, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	0	The site area is not within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area or Ancient Monument; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
biodiversity and geodiversity.		
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14.		

UGS1147: New North Huddersfield Trust School, Christ Church, Woodhouse Hill, Fartown, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
biodiversity and geodiversity.		
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	++	The site is large (over 3.0ha) site, and is located within Flood Zone 2 or 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a significant positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12, 14 and 16. An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

UGS1148: Woodland, Bradley Mills Road, Rawthorpe, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
biodiversity and geodiversity.		
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	++	The site is large (over 3.0ha) site, and is located within Flood Zone 2 or 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a significant positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12, 14 and 16.		

UGS1149: Nether Hall High School & Rawthorpe Junior School, Rawthorpe Lane, Rawthorpe, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
biodiversity and geodiversity.		
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14.		

UGS1150: Dram Sports Centre, Ridgeway Recreation Ground & Long Lane Allotments, Ridgeway, Rawthorpe, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
biodiversity and geodiversity.		
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14.		

UGS1151: Harpe Inge Recreation Ground, Harpe Inge, Rawthorpe, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
biodiversity and geodiversity.		
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14.		

UGS1152: Standiforth Playing Fields, Grosvenor Road, Dalton, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
biodiversity and geodiversity.		
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14.		

UGS1153: Dalton School, St Josephs Primary School English Martyrs Church & Teddington Avenue Allotments, Teddington Avenue, Dalton, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
biodiversity and geodiversity.		
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14.		

UGS1154: Round Wood, Woodedge Avenue, Dalton, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	0	The site area is not within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area or Ancient Monument; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
		sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	++	The site is large (over 3.0ha) site, and is located within Flood Zone 2 or 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a significant positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12, 14 and 16.		

UGS1155: Land adjacent Round Wood Beck, Winsford Drive, Dalton, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
light pollution.		sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	++	The site is large (over 3.0ha) site, and is located within Flood Zone 2 or 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a significant positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12, 14 and 16.		

UGS1156: Wakefield Road Allotments, Wakefield Road, Dalton, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS1157: Land west of, 9-45, Cross Green Road, Dalton, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	0	The site area is not within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area or Ancient Monument; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS1158: Land adjacent Round Wood Beck, Waterloo Road, Waterloo, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
social behaviour and the fear of crime.		sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	0	The site area is not within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area or Ancient Monument; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is small (3.0ha or under) but is located within Flood Zone 2 or 3. Due to the site's small scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
material use.		sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS1159: Land between Round Wood Beck & Ox Field Beck, Albany Road, Dalton, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
space and encourage their usage.		minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is small (3.0ha or under) but is located within Flood Zone 2 or 3. Due to the site's small scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
material use.		sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS1160: Ravensknowle Park, Wakefield Road, Moldgreen, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
space and encourage their usage.		minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
material use.		sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14. An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

UGS1161: Longley School and Longley Woods Nature Reserve, Dog Kennel Bank, Lower Houses, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	++	The site is large (over 3.0ha) site, and is located within Flood Zone 2 or 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a significant positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12, 14 and 16. An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

UGS1162: Martin Bank Wood, Dog Kennel Bank, Lower Houses, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

Summary of SA findings: Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14.

UGS1163: Martin Bank Wood, Somerset Road, Almondbury, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.

UGS1164: Ravensknowle Road Allotments & Bowling Green, Almondbury Bank, Moldgreen, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.

UGS1165: Somerset Road Allotments, Somerset Road, Almondbury, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.

UGS1166: Land to north of, 33-55, Forest Road, Moldgreen, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.

UGS1167: Kidroyd Recreation Ground, Somerset Road, Almondbury, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.

UGS1168: Almondbury Bank, Almondbury Bank, Almondbury, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.

UGS1169: Land north of, Fernside Avenue, Almondbury, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

Summary of SA findings: Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14.

UGS1170: Fleminghouse Lane Allotments, Fleminghouse Lane, Almondbury, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.

UGS1171: Almondbury Cricket Club, Almondbury High School & Almondbury Sports Centre, Fernside Avenue, Almondbury, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

Summary of SA findings: Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14.

UGS1172: Land rear of Benomley Crescent, Benomley Crescent, Almondbury, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.

UGS1173: Almondbury Junior School, Southfield Road, Almondbury, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

Summary of SA findings: Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14.

UGS1174: Fernside Park, Southfield Rd, Almondbury, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

Summary of SA findings: Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14.

UGS1175: Open Space Adjacent 149, Fleminghouse Lane, Almondbury, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.

UGS1176: Almondbury Cemetery, Recreation Ground, Benholmley Banks & Almondbury Infant & Nursery School, Cemetery Walk, Almondbury, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14. An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

UGS1177: All Hallows Church, Westgate, Almondbury, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

Summary of SA findings: An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.

UGS1178: Victoria Road Allotments & Rashcliffe Recreation Ground, Rashcliffe Hill Road, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.

UGS1179: Spa Wood, Whitehead Lane, Lockwood, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	++	The site is large (over 3.0ha) site, and is located within Flood Zone 2 or 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a significant positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

Summary of SA findings: Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12, 14 and 16.

UGS1180: Orchard Terrace Open Space, Orchard Terrace, Primrose Hill, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is small (3.0ha or under) but is located within Flood Zone 2 or 3. Due to the site's small scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.

UGS1181: Snow Island, Kings Mill Lane, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is small (3.0ha or under) but is located within Flood Zone 2 or 3. Due to the site's small scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.

UGS1182: Primrose Hill Cricket Club & Recreation Ground, Whitehead Lane, Primrose Hill, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14.		

UGS1183: Hillside Primary School & Stile Common, Headfield Road, Newsome, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

Summary of SA findings: Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14.

UGS1184: Newsome Road Allotments, Tunnacliffe Road, Newsome, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.

UGS1185: Hall Cross Road Open Space, Hall Cross Road, Lower Houses, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.

UGS1186: Lowerhouses Junior, Infant & Early Years School and Longley Community Sports Club, Lower Houses Lane, Almondbury, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.

UGS1187: Lockwood Village Green & Woodhead Road Allotments, Woodhead Road, Lockwood, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14. An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

UGS1188: Land adjacent, 21-41, Littlewood Croft, Newsome, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.

UGS1189: St John's Church, Jackroyd Lane, Newsome, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.

UGS1190: New Laith Wood & Ashenhurst Ave Allotments, Ashenhurst Avenue, Newsome, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

Summary of SA findings: Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14.

UGS1191: Woodland, Mansion Gardens, Newsome, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.

UGS1192: Newsome High School & Sports College, Newsome Junior School & Castle Hill Specialist College, Castle Avenue, Newsome, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	0	The site area is not within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area or Ancient Monument; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14.		

UGS1193: Deadmanstone Waingate Open Space, Deadmanstone, Berry Brow, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
climate change.		sites will be negligible.

Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.

UGS1194: Gramfield Road Allotments, Gramfield Road, Crosland Moor, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
which meets their needs.		sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS1195: Lightcliffe Road Allotments, Lightcliffe Road, Crosland Moor, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS1196: May Street Recreation Ground, May Street, Crosland Moor, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
		objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS1197: North Street Allotments, North Street, Crosland Moor, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
---------------	----------	---------------

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS1198: Dryclough Infants & Crosland Moor Junior School, Dryclough Road, Crosland Moor, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
they are accessible.		
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14.		

UGS1199: Walpole Road Recreation Ground, Walpole Road, Crosland Moor, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
they are accessible.		
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14.		

UGS1200: Dryclough Recreation Ground, Dryclough Avenue, Crosland Moor, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
they are accessible.		
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	0	The site area is not within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area or Ancient Monument; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS1201: Moored Academy & Moored Phoenix Cricket Club, Dryclough Road, Crosland Moor, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

Summary of SA findings: Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14.

UGS1202: Netherton Infant School & South Crosland Junior School, Lightenfield Lane, Netherton, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS1203: Marten Drive Recreation Ground, Marten Drive, Netherton, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS1204: Hawkroyd Bank Recreation Ground & Hawkroyd Bank Road Allotments, Hawkroyd Bank Road, Netherton, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS1205: Botham Hall Recreation Ground, Rufford Road, Golcar, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS1206: Sycamore Avenue Open Space, Sycamore Avenue, Golcar, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS1207: Crow Lane Primary & Foundation School & Crow Lane Recreation Grd, Crow Lane, Milnsbridge, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

Summary of SA findings: Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14. An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.

UGS1208: Former St. Lukes Church, Manchester Road, Milnsbridge, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

Summary of SA findings: An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.

UGS1209: Kinder Avenue Open Space, Kinder Avenue, Cowlersley, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS1210: Cowlersley Primary School, Main Avenue, Cowlersley, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS1211: Jubilee Recreation Ground, Mase Drive, Cowlersley, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS1212: Leymoor Cricket Club, Parkwood Road, Golcar, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS1213: Golcar Cricket and Athletic Club, Swallow Lane, Golcar, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

UGS1214: Golcar Flatts, Golcar Schools, Two Furrows Recreation Ground and Moorcroft Ave Allotments, Manor Road, Golcar, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

Summary of SA findings: Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14. An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.

UGS1215: Beech County Junior & Infant School and Longfield Avenue Recreational Ground, Longfield Avenue, Golcar, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14.		

UGS1216: St John's Church, Church St, Golcar, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

Summary of SA findings: An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.

UGS1217: Longwood Edge, Longwood Edge Road, Longwood Gate, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

Summary of SA findings: Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14. An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.

UGS1218: Land to the north of, Longwood Gate, Longwood Edge, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

UGS1219: Ballroyd Clough & Cliffe Road Recreation Ground, Cliff Road, Quarmby, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

Summary of SA findings: Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14. An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.

UGS1220: Spark Street Recreation Ground, Spark Street, Longwood, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

UGS1221: Longwood Gate Allotments, Prospect Road, Longwood, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS1222: Land between Prospect Road & Grove Street, Grove Street, Longwood, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is small (3.0ha or under) but is located within Flood Zone 2 or 3. Due to the site's small scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.

UGS1223: Ainley Top Recreation Ground, Ainley Road, Birchencliffe, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS1224: Land south of, 1-99, Birchington Avenue, Lindley, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS1225: Heatherleigh Recreation Ground, Lindley Moor Road, Lindley, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS1226: Birchencliffe Cricket Club, Halifax Road, Lindley, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS1227: Birchencliffe Recreation Ground & Yew Tree Road Allotments, Halifax Road, Birchencliffe, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.

UGS1228: Mount Recreation Ground, Roman Close, Salendine Nook, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	0	The site area is not within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area or Ancient Monument; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS1229: YMCA Sports Club, Moorlands Primary School and Hubert Street Open Space, Moorlands Road, Mount, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
		of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14.		

UGS1230: Open Space, Crosland Road, Lindley, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS1231: Fearnlea Recreation Ground, Fern Lea Road, Lindley, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

Summary of SA findings: Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14.

UGS1232: Hopkinson Recreation Ground & Lindley Methodist Churchyard, Halifax Road, Lindley, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

Summary of SA findings: Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14. An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.

UGS1233: Lindley Junior School, George Street, Lindley, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

UGS1234: Crosland Road Allotments, Low Hills Lane, Lindley, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS1235: Daisy Lea Recreation Ground, Daisy Lea Lane, Lindley, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

Summary of SA findings: Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14.

UGS1236: Salendine Nook Baptist Church, Moor Hill Road, Salendine Nook, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

Summary of SA findings: An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.

UGS1237: Goldington Avenue Recreation Ground, Goldington Avenue, Lindley, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.

UGS1238: Plover Road Dam, Plover Road, Lindley, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS1239: St Stephen's Church & Plover Road Allotments, Plover Road, Lindley, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

Summary of SA findings: An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.

UGS1240: Salendine Nook High School, New College, Celandine Avenue Recreation Ground & Allotments, New Hey Road, Salendine Nook, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

Summary of SA findings: Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14.

UGS1241: Open Land, Weatherhill Crescent, Lindley, Huddersfield (not allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS1242: All Saint's Church, Town Gate, Netherthong, Holmfirth (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

Summary of SA findings: An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.

UGS1243: Christ Church, Sude Hill, New Mill, Holmfirth (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

UGS1244: Crow Wood, Broad Lane, Holmfirth (not allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS1245: St John's Church, Upperthong Lane, Holmfirth (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

UGS1246: Land rear of Shawfield Avenue, Shawfield Avenue, Holmfirth (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS1247: Former Mill Pond, Paris Road, Scholes, Holmfirth (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS1248: Hey Door Step Green, Sunny Heys Road Allotments & Churchyard, Sunny Heys Road, Meltham, Holmfirth (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS1249: Land adjacent, Meltham Dike, Mill Moor Road, Meltham (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	++	The site is large (over 3.0ha) site, and is located within Flood Zone 2 or 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a significant positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

Summary of SA findings: Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12, 14 and 16.

UGS1250: Meltham Methodist Church Graveyard, Westgate, Meltham, Holmfirth (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

UGS1251: Meltham Pleasure Grounds, Mill Bank Road, Meltham (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	++	The site is large (over 3.0ha) site, and is located within Flood Zone 2 or 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a significant positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

Summary of SA findings: Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12, 14 and 16. An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.

UGS1252: St Peters Church, Kirkgate, Birstall, Batley (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is small (3.0ha or under) but is located within Flood Zone 2 or 3. Due to the site's small scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

UGS1253: Lonebottom Dam, Bradford Road, Birstall, Batley (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is small (3.0ha or under) but is located within Flood Zone 2 or 3. Due to the site's small scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

UGS1254: Open space at junction of, Middlegate and Church Street, Birstall, Batley (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

UGS1255: All Saints Church, Stock Lane, Batley (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

UGS1256: Bath Street Play Area, Bath Street, Batley (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS1257: Jessop Park, Healey Lane, Batley (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS1258: Open Space, Bunkers lane, Staincliffe, Batley (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS1259: Manor Way Open Space, Manor Way, Staincliffe, Batley (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS1260: St Paul's Church, Kirkgate, Hanging Heaton, Batley (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

UGS1261: King Edward VII Memorial Park, Greenside, Cleckheaton (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is small (3.0ha or under) but is located within Flood Zone 2 or 3. Due to the site's small scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

UGS1262: Bridon Way Play Area, Bridon Way, Marsh, Cleckheaton (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	+	The majority of the site has been identified as being grade 3 agricultural land, a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	0	The site area is not within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area or Ancient Monument; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS1263: Cleckheaton Cemetery (Old) and Peaseland Road Open Space, Whitcliffe Road, Cleckheaton (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
		certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

UGS1264: Spens Bottom Recreation Ground, St Peg Lane, Cleckheaton (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	++	The site is large (over 3.0ha) site, and is located within Flood Zone 2 or 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a significant positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

Summary of SA findings: Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12, 14 and 16. An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.

UGS1265: Whitechapel Parish Church, Whitechapel Road, Cleckheaton (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

Summary of SA findings: An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.

UGS1266: Birkenshaw Lane Recreation Ground & Bottoms Lane Allotments, Birkenshaw Lane, Birkenshaw, Cleckheaton (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	0	The site area is not within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area or Ancient Monument; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS1267: Tong Moor Local Nature Reserve, Bradford Road, Birkenshaw (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
		of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14.		

UGS1268: St Marys Church, Shirley Road, Gomersal, Cleckheaton (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

UGS1269: Tong Moor, Station Lane, Birkenshaw, Cleckheaton (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

UGS1270: Nab Lane Allotments, Nab Lane, Mirfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	0	The site area is not within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area or Ancient Monument; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS1271: Francis Street Allotments & Adjacent Open Space, Francis Street, Mirfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	0	The site area is not within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area or Ancient Monument; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
biodiversity and geodiversity.		
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS1272: Back Station Road Allotments, Back Station Road, Lower Hopton, Mirfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
biodiversity and geodiversity.		
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is small (3.0ha or under) but is located within Flood Zone 2 or 3. Due to the site's small scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS1273: Open land north of railway, Hurst Lane, Lowlands, Mirfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	0	The site area is not within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area or Ancient Monument; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
		sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is small (3.0ha or under) but is located within Flood Zone 2 or 3. Due to the site's small scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS1274: Public Open Space, Wilson Terrace, Mirfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
light pollution.		sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	0	The site area is not within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area or Ancient Monument; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS1275: Christ Church, Church Lane, Millbridge, Liversedge (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

UGS1276: St Georges Church, Brockholes Lane, Brockholes, Holmfirth (not allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

UGS1277: Open Land (north site), Lancaster Lane, Brockholes, Holmfirth (not allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS1278: Dean Brook Woodland, St Marys Road, Netherthong, Holmfirth (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

UGS1279: Spring Wood and Adjacent Field, Springwood Road, Thongsbridge, Holmfirth (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	++	The site is large (over 3.0ha) site, and is located within Flood Zone 2 or 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a significant positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12, 14 and 16.		

UGS1280: Manor Drive Open Space, Barnsley Road, Flockton, Kirkburton (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	+	The majority of the site has been identified as being grade 3 agricultural land, a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS1281: St. Lucius Church, Butts Road, Farnley Tyas, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

UGS1282: Kirkburton Hall, Penistone Road, Kirkburton (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	+	The majority of the site has been identified as being grade 3 agricultural land, a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is small (3.0ha or under) but is located within Flood Zone 2 or 3. Due to the site's small scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

UGS1283: All Hallows Church, Huddersfield Road, Kirkburton (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is small (3.0ha or under) but is located within Flood Zone 2 or 3. Due to the site's small scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

UGS1284: Land opposite 213-233, Abbey Road South, Shepley, Kirkburton (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	+	The majority of the site has been identified as being grade 3 agricultural land, a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

UGS1285: St Pauls Church & Marsh Lane Allotments, Marsh Lane, Shepley, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

UGS1286: Pinfold Lane Allotments, Pinfold Lane, Flockton (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	+	The majority of the site has been identified as being grade 3 agricultural land, a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS1287: Graveyard, Barnsley Road, Flockton, Kirkburton (not allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	+	The majority of the site has been identified as being grade 3 agricultural land, a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS1288: St. Thomas's Church, Marsh Hall Lane, Thurstonland, Kirkburton (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

UGS1289: Moorlands Avenue Allotments, Moorlands Avenue, Dewsbury (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

UGS1290: Northfield Allotments & Public Open Space, Northfield Street, Dewsbury (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

UGS1291: Public Open Space, Manor Road, Webster Hill, Dewsbury (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS1292: Dewsbury Minster of All Saints, Vicarage Road, Dewsbury (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is small (3.0ha or under) but is located within Flood Zone 2 or 3. Due to the site's small scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

UGS1293: Land to the north & south west of, 61-79, Pennine Road, Dewsbury (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS1294: Land at the junction of, Craven Road and Mavis Street, Scout Hill, Dewsbury (not allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS1295: Carr House Park, Rock House Drive, Dewsbury (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS1296: Navigation Gardens, Navigation Gardens, Thornhill Lees, Dewsbury (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	0	The site area is not within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area or Ancient Monument; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is small (3.0ha or under) but is located within Flood Zone 2 or 3. Due to the site's small scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS1297: Ingham Road Allotments, Ingham Road, Thornhill Lees, Dewsbury (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
social behaviour and the fear of crime.		sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	0	The site area is not within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area or Ancient Monument; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
material use.		sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS1298: Woodland north of Foxroyd House, Foxroyd Lane, Dewsbury (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
space and encourage their usage.		minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	0	The site area is not within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area or Ancient Monument; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
climate change.		sites will be negligible.

Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.

UGS1299: Holy Innocents Church, Vicarage Road, Savile Town, Dewsbury (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
which meets their needs.		sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is small (3.0ha or under) but is located within Flood Zone 2 or 3. Due to the site's small scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Summary of SA findings: An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

UGS1300: St Michaels and All Angels Church, Church Lane, Thornhill, Dewsbury (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

UGS1301: Thornhill Edge, High Street, Thornhill Edge, Dewsbury (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
		objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	0	The site area is not within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area or Ancient Monument; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14.		

UGS1302: Clarkson Street Allotments, Clarkson Street, Ravensthorpe, Dewsbury (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	0	The site area is not within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area or Ancient Monument; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is small (3.0ha or under) but is located within Flood Zone 2 or 3. Due to the site's small scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS1303: Land adjacent 86, Jackroyd Lane, Mirfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
		of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS1304: Guy Edge, Slant Gate, Linthwaite, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

Summary of SA findings: Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14.

UGS1305: Land west of, 77-91, Binn Road, Marsden (not allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS1306: St Bartholomew's Church, Church Lane, Marsden, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is small (3.0ha or under) but is located within Flood Zone 2 or 3. Due to the site's small scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

UGS1307: Holy Trinity Church, Butt Lane, Hepworth, Holmfirth (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

UGS1308: Land adjacent Lower Spen LNR, Huddersfield Road, Ravensthorpe, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is small (3.0ha or under) but is located within Flood Zone 2 or 3. Due to the site's small scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.

UGS1310: Foxlow Avenue Recreation Ground, Foxlow Avenue, Rawthorpe, Dalton (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS1311: Burton Dean Park & Dean Bottom Allotments, North Road, Kirkburton, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	+	The majority of the site has been identified as being grade 3 agricultural land, a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	++	The site is large (over 3.0ha) site, and is located within Flood Zone 2 or 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a significant positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

Summary of SA findings: Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12, 14 and 16. An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.

UGS1312: Burton Dean Quarry, North Road, Kirkburton, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	+	The majority of the site has been identified as being grade 3 agricultural land, a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS1315: Holme Park Court, Parkgate, Berry Brow, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	+	The majority of the site has been identified as being grade 3 agricultural land, a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is small (3.0ha or under) but is located within Flood Zone 2 or 3. Due to the site's small scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

UGS1316: Open Space between, Middlegate & High Street, Birstall, Batley (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

UGS1317: Open Space between, Old Bank Road & Wakefield Road, Dewsbury (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS1318: Grange Moor Recreation Ground, Liley Lane, Grange Moor, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS1319: Shepley Tennis Club, Firth Street, Shepley, Huddersfield (not allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

UGS1430: Woods Avenue Recreation Ground, Woods Avenue, Marsden, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS1432: West Street Recreation Ground, West Street, Soothill, Batley (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

Summary of SA findings: An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.

UGS1433: Battye Street MUGA, Battye Street, Dewsbury, Dewsbury (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS1434: Land adjacent 38, Forge Lane, Norristhorpe, Liversedge (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	0	The site area is not within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area or Ancient Monument; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS1435: Green Park, Westgate, Heckmondwike (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
		of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS1436: Public Open Space, Nunroyd, Heckmondwike (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment,	0	The site area is not within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area or Ancient Monument;

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
heritage assets and their settings.		the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS1437: Longfield Road Allotments, Longfield Road, Heckmondwike (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
		sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS1438: Between, 15 and 18, Clarkson Close, Heckmondwike (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
biodiversity and geodiversity.		
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS1440: St Peters Church, Byram Street, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
biodiversity and geodiversity.		
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

UGS1441: Chesil Bank Amenity Space, Chesil Bank, Quarmby, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
biodiversity and geodiversity.		
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS1445: Brayside Avenue Allotments, Brayside Avenue, Cowcliffe, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	0	The site area is not within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area or Ancient Monument; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
		sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS1446: Woodland, Ashleigh Dale, Birkby, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
light pollution.		sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS1451: Land rear of, Edale Avenue, Newsome, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS1453: Huddersfield Rugby Union Football Club, Lockwood Park, Lockwood, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	++	The site is large (over 3.0ha) site, and is located within Flood Zone 2 or 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a significant positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12, 14 and 16. An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

UGS1454: Netherton Moor Road & Moor Lane Allotments, Netherton Moor Road, Netherton, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS1457: Hexham Green, Glastonbury Drive, Milnsbridge, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS1459: Lindley Bowling Club & Occupation Road Allotments, Daisy Lea Lane, Lindley, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

UGS1460: Low Hills Open Space, Brecon Avenue, Lindley, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS1462: Zakaria Muslim Girls High School & Grafton St Open Space, Warwick Road, Batley (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS1464: Hammond Street Recreation Ground, Hammond Street, Fartown, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	0	The site area is not within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area or Ancient Monument; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS1466: Batley College Tennis Courts, Carlinghow Hill, Carlinghow, Batley (not allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
social behaviour and the fear of crime.		sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
of waste close to source.		sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

UGS1468: Town Terrace Recreation Ground, Town Avenue, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is small (3.0ha or under) but is located within Flood Zone 2 or 3. Due to the site's small scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.

UGS1471: Wood Street Recreation Ground, Wood Street, Moldgreen, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.

UGS1473: Red Doles Play Area, Aquamarine Drive, Fartown, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is small (3.0ha or under) but is located within Flood Zone 2 or 3. Due to the site's small scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.

UGS1476: Land south east of, Yorkshire Mill Village, Oxford Terrace, Batley (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is small (3.0ha or under) but is located within Flood Zone 2 or 3. Due to the site's small scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

Summary of SA findings: An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.

UGS1477: Victoria Street Allotments, Victoria Street, Birstall, Batley (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

Summary of SA findings: An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.

UGS1478: Land rear of, Broomwalk, Soothill, Batley (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
social behaviour and the fear of crime.		sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is small (3.0ha or under) but is located within Flood Zone 2 or 3. Due to the site's small scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
of waste close to source.		sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS1479: Land adjacent, Fearnley Croft, Gomersal, Cleckheaton (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.

UGS1485: Woodland Glade Leisure Centre, The Green, Bradley, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	0	The site area is not within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area or Ancient Monument; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS1491: Land rear of, Regal Court, Dewsbury (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	0	The site area is not within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area or Ancient Monument; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.

UGS1493: Former Railway Line, The Sidings, Dewsbury (not allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
		objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

UGS1494: Public Open Space, Fieldhead Gardens & Smallwood Gardens, Dewsbury (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
---------------	----------	---------------

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	0	The site area is not within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area or Ancient Monument; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS1495: York Road Allotments, York Road, Dewsbury (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	0	The site area is not within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area or Ancient Monument; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS1497: Dewsbury Revival Centre, West Park Street, Dewsbury (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
		certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

UGS1503: Gomersal Methodist Church, Latham Lane, Gomersal, Cleckheaton (not allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

Summary of SA findings: An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.

UGS1508: Taylor Hill Road Allotments and Adjacent Land, Taylor Hill Road, Newsome, Huddersfield (not allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

UGS1513: St James's Parish Church, Church Street, Slaithwaite, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

Summary of SA findings: An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.

UGS1516: The Old Goods Yard, Station Road, Marsden, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

UGS1523: The Crossings, Church Road, Birstall, Batley (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS1524: Moorcroft Community Gardens, Moorcroft Road, Dewsbury Moor, Dewsbury (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	0	The site area is not within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area or Ancient Monument; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS1529: Carr Pitt Road Allotments, Carr Pitt Road, Moldgreen, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
		of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS1530: Rookery Road Allotments, Somerset Road, Almondbury, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS1531: Wellhouse Lane Football Ground, Wellhouse Lane, Mirfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS1532: Caldermill Way Woodland, Caldermill Way, Savile Town, Dewsbury (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is small (3.0ha or under) but is located within Flood Zone 2 or 3. Due to the site's small scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

Summary of SA findings: An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.

UGS1533: Holt Avenue Recreation Ground, Holt Avenue, Brackenhall, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS1804: Land south of, The Beeches, Birkenshaw, Bradford (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS1820: Birkenshaw Park & St Paul & St Luke Church, Bradford Road, Birkenshaw, Bradford (not allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

Summary of SA findings: Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14. An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.

UGS1822: St Patrick's Sports Club & Smithies Moor, Smithies Moor Lane, Birstall, Batley (not allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	+	The majority of the site has been identified as being grade 3 agricultural land, a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

Summary of SA findings: Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14.

UGS1934: St Patrick's Sports Club, Mill Street, Birstall, Batley (not allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	+	The majority of the site has been identified as being grade 3 agricultural land, a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS1976: Lockwood Village Green & Adjoining Land, Woodhead Road, Lockwood, Huddersfield (not allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS1977: Southfield Road Open Space and Adjoining Garages, Southfield Road, Almondbury, Huddersfield (not allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS1980: Land at the junction of, Newsome Road and Hart Street, Newsome, Huddersfield (not allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS1981: Russell House Children's Hospice, Fell Greave Road, Huddersfield (not allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14.		

UGS1998: UDP Housing Allocation H1.10, Hollin Hall Lane, Golcar, Huddersfield (not allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS1999: POL, Bankfield Park Avenue, Taylor Hill, Huddersfield (not allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS2000: UDP Provision Open Land, Leak Hall Lane, Denby Dale, Huddersfield (not allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

Summary of SA findings: Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14.

UGS2001: Land adjacent River Dearne, Off Wakefield Road, Denby Dale, Huddersfield (not allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is small (3.0ha or under) but is located within Flood Zone 2 or 3. Due to the site's small scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS2004: Land adjacent 23, Dunford Road, Holmfirth (not allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

UGS2005: UDP Provisional Open Land, Burton Acres Lane, Highburton, Kirkburton (not allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	+	The majority of the site has been identified as being grade 3 agricultural land, a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

Summary of SA findings: Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14. An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.

UGS2006: POL, Turnshaw Road, Kirkburton, Huddersfield (not allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

UGS2007: UDP Provisional Open Land, Riley Lane, Kirkburton, Huddersfield (not allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

UGS2009: Housing Allocation H7.26, Holme Avenue, Dalton, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS2010: Housing Allocation H7.27, Bank End Lane, Dalton, Huddersfield (not allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS2011: Tenter Hill, Tenter Hill Road, New Mill, Holmfirth (not allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

Summary of SA findings: Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14.

UGS2084: Clayton Fields, Edgerton Road, Edgerton, Huddersfield (not allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	++	The site is large (over 3.0ha) site, and is located within Flood Zone 2 or 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a significant positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12, 14 and 16. An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

UGS2118: Land off, Clare Hill, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS2119: Highfields Community Centre, Cemetery Road, Edgerton, Huddersfield (not allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS2120: Land at junction of, Queens Road and Murray Road, Edgerton, Huddersfield (not allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

UGS2121: Land at, Queen's Road, Edgerton, Huddersfield (not allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

UGS2122: Clayton Fields Allotments & Land to South of Clayton Dike, Clayton Fields, Edgerton, Huddersfield (not allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is small (3.0ha or under) but is located within Flood Zone 2 or 3. Due to the site's small scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

Summary of SA findings: An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.

UGS2123: Wentworth Street Community Orchard, Wentworth Street, Edgerton, Huddersfield (not allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

Summary of SA findings: An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.

UGS2145: Land adjacent Healey Lane Junior, Infant & Nursery School, Healey Lane, Healey, Batley (not allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	0	The site area is not within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area or Ancient Monument; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS2147: Cleckheaton Bowling Club, Park View, Cleckheaton (not allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
		of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS2150: Mill Pond, Wickleden Gate, Scholes, Holmfirth (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS2151: Land off, Rumble Road, Dewsbury (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	+	The majority of the site has been identified as being grade 3 agricultural land, a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	0	The site area is not within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area or Ancient Monument; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14.		

UGS2153: Land adjacent The Coombs, Hall Lane, Thornhill, Dewsbury (not allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	+	The majority of the site has been identified as being grade 3 agricultural land, a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
		of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS2156: Land at junction of, Prospect Road and Whitcliffe Road, Cleckheaton (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS2157: Former Hartshead Moor Junior School, Highmoor Lane, Hartshead Moor Side, Cleckheaton (not allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS2332 - Mirfield Free Grammar School Playing Fields, Slipper Lane, Mirfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	0	The site area is not within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area or Ancient Monument; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14.		

UGS2334 – Meltham Moor Primary School, Birmingham Lane, Meltham, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on grade 4 land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

UGS2486 – Further Able Site, Heckmondwike (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	+	The majority of the site has been identified as being grade 3 agricultural land, a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	0	The site area is not within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area or Ancient Monument; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	++	The site is large (over 3.0ha) site, and is located within Flood Zone 2 or 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a significant positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12, 14 and 16.		

UGS2489 – East Bierley Recreation Ground (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

UGS2508: Land rear of Whitacre Street, Deighton (not allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	0	The site area is not within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area or Ancient Monument; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS2511: Land at Back Lane, Upper Denby (not allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
		certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

UGS2618: Savoy Square, Cleckheaton (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS2631: Farnley Tyas Recreation Ground, Thurstonland Road, Farnley Tyas, Huddersfield (not allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS2664: Land between, Langley Lane and Wakefield Road, Clayton West, Huddersfield (not allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	+	The majority of the site has been identified as being grade 3 agricultural land, a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	++	The site is large (over 3.0ha) site, and is located within Flood Zone 2 or 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a significant positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12, 14 and 16.		

UGS2665: Sunnybank Play Area, Sunnybank, Denby Dale, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is small (3.0ha or under) but is located within Flood Zone 2 or 3. Due to the site's small scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS2680: Land off, Valley Road, Cleckheaton (not allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is small (3.0ha or under) but is located within Flood Zone 2 or 3. Due to the site's small scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS2692: Meltham Moor Primary School, Birmingham Lane, Meltham, Holmfirth (not allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS2697: Land to the west of, Manor House Farm, Wakefield Road, Clayton West, Huddersfield (not allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	+	The majority of the site has been identified as being grade 3 agricultural land, a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS2724: Land adjacent 165, Barnsley Road, Denby Dale, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS2738: Station Lane Allotments, Station Lane, Birkenshaw (not allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS2743: Land to the north of Hepworth Lane, Mirfield (not allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14.		

UGS2758: Land at, Cromarty Drive, Crosland Moor, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS2917: Woodlands Road Allotments & Little Wood, Woodlands Road, Batley (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	+	The majority of the site has been identified as being grade 3 agricultural land, a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS3320: Park Hill Wood, Park Hill, Bradley, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	+	The majority of the site has been identified as being grade 3 agricultural land, a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS3332: Whitechapel Church of England Primary School, Whitechapel Road, Cleckheaton (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	+	The majority of the site has been identified as being grade 3 agricultural land, a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14.		

UGS3333: Liversedge Cricket Ground, Roberttown Lane, Roberttown, Liversedge (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS3339: Netheroyd Hill, Netheroyd Hill Road, Fixby, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14.		

UGS3367: Netheroyd Hill Allotments and Adjacent Land, Netheroyd Hill Road, Fartown, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS3370: Broad Oak Bowling Green, Cowersley Lane, Linthwaite, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS3415: Shepley Village Green, Shepley (not allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

UGS3416: Land at Manor Grange, Shepley (not allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS3417: Land at Stonebridge Walk, Shepley (not allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	+	The majority of the site has been identified as being grade 3 agricultural land, a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS3418: Land at Well Ings Close, Shepley (not allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	+	The majority of the site has been identified as being grade 3 agricultural land, a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS3419: Land at the junction of Field Way and Jos Lane, Shepley (not allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	+	The majority of the site has been identified as being grade 3 agricultural land, a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS3420: Land at the junction of Field Way and Jos Lane, Shepley (not allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	+	The majority of the site has been identified as being grade 3 agricultural land, a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS3421: Land adjacent Shepley Health Centre, Jos Lane, Shepley (not allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative were identified in relation to this site option.		

UGS3422: Land at the junction of North Row and Cliffe Road, Shepley (not allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

UGS3423: Land adjacent 9 Cliffe Road, Shepley (not allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

UGS3424: Graveyard of former Shepley New Connexion Church, Shepley (not allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

Detailed SA Matrices for Local Greenspace options

LocGS2124: Wentworth Street Community Orchard, Wentworth Street, Edgerton, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
they are accessible.		
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

LocGS2125: George's Community Orchard, Cambridge Road, Huddersfield (not allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
they are accessible.		
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative, were identified in relation to this site option.		

LocGS2126: Cemetery Road Community Orchard, Cemetery Road, Edgerton, Huddersfield (not allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
they are accessible.		
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

LocGS2127: Land at the junction of, Queen's Road and Murray Road, Edgerton, Huddersfield (not allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
they are accessible.		
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

LocGS2128: Land at, Queen's Road, Edgerton, Huddersfield (not allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
they are accessible.		
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

LocGS2129: Clayton Fields Allotments & Land south of Clayton Dike, Clayton Fields, Edgerton, Huddersfield (not allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
---------------	----------	---------------

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

LocGS2130: Land adjacent Clayton Dike, Clayton Fields, Edgerton, Huddersfield (not allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
they are accessible.		
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

LocGS2316: Land south of, Sunningdale Road, Crosland Moor (not allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
they are accessible.		
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative were identified in relation to this site option.		

LocGS2619: Land at the junction of, Elm Street and Manor Street, Newsome, Huddersfield (not allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
they are accessible.		
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	0	The site area is not within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area or Ancient Monument; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative were identified in relation to this site option.		

LocGS2668: Graveyard of former Shepley New Connexion Church, Church Close, Shepley, Huddersfield, (not allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

LocGS2669: Shepley Village Green, Cliffe Road, Shepley, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

LocGS2670: Land at, Manor Grange, Shepley, Huddersfield (not allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative were identified in relation to this site option.		

LocGS2671: Land at, Stonebridge Walk, Shepley, Huddersfield (not allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	+	The majority of the site has been identified as being grade 3 agricultural land, a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative were identified in relation to this site option.		

LocGS2672: Land at, Well Ings Close, Shepley, Huddersfield (not allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	+	The majority of the site has been identified as being grade 3 agricultural land, a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative were identified in relation to this site option.		

LocGS2673: Land at the junction of, Field Way and Field Head, Shepley, Huddersfield (not allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	+	The majority of the site has been identified as being grade 3 agricultural land, a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative were identified in relation to this site option.		

LocGS2674: Land at the junction of, Field Way & Jos Lane, Shepley, Huddersfield (not allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	+	The majority of the site has been identified as being grade 3 agricultural land, a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative were identified in relation to this site option.		

LocGS2675: Land adjacent Shepley Health Centre, Jos Lane, Shepley, Huddersfield (not allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative were identified in relation to this site option.		

LocGS2676: Land at, North Row and Cliffe Road, Shepley, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

LocGS2677: Land adjacent 9, Cliffe Road, Shepley, Huddersfield (not allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

LocGS2679: Land north of, Jackroyd Lane, Newsome, Huddersfield (not allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

Summary of SA findings: Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14.

LocGS2689: Land north of, Lancaster Lane, Brockholes, Holmfirth (not allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative were identified in relation to this site option.		

LocGS2721: Land east of, Ryecroft Lane, Scholes, Holmfirth (not allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is large (over 3.0ha) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

Summary of SA findings: Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12 and 14.

LocGS2722: Meltham Road Recreation Ground, Meltham Road, Honley, Holmfirth (not allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	+	The majority of the site has been identified as being grade 3 agricultural land, a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative were identified in relation to this site option.		

LocGS2723: Woodland area of Clayton Fields Allotments & Land south of Clayton Dike, Edgerton, Huddersfield (not allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	+	The site is small (3.0ha or under) but is located within Flood Zone 2 or 3. Due to the site's small scale and its position within flood zones, a minor positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

LocGS3334: Savoy Square, Bradford Road, Cleckheaton (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on urban land, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	+	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a small (3.0ha or under) site; therefore a minor positive effect is likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	+	The site area is small (3.0ha or under); a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	0	The site is small (3.0ha or under) and is located outside of flood zones 2 and 3; the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: No likely significant effects, either positive or negative were identified in relation to this site option.		

Detailed SA Matrices for Strategic Green Infrastructure options

SGI2109: Land to west of, Penistone Road, Fenay Bridge, Huddersfield (not allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
---------------	----------	---------------

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	+	The majority of the site has been identified as being grade 3 agricultural land, a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	+?	The site is within 250m of a Listed Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument; therefore a minor positive effect on that Listing Building, Conservation Area and/or Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	++	The site is large (over 3.0ha) site, and is located within Flood Zone 2 or 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a significant positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
material use.		all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12, 14 and 16.		

SGI2110: Mirfield Promenade Project, Mirfield, Huddersfield (allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
facilities.		all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	+	The majority of the site has been identified as being grade 3 agricultural land, a minor positive effect is therefore likely.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	++	The site is large (over 3.0ha) site, and is located within Flood Zone 2 or 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a significant positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<p>Summary of SA findings: Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12, 14 and 16. An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.</p>		

SGI2115: Farnley Country Park, Huddersfield (not allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
Entrepreneurship.		
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on grade 4 agricultural land although a small section to the north east is on grade 3, the effect on this SA objective is therefore

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
		likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	++	The site is large (over 3.0ha) site, and is located within Flood Zone 2 or 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a significant positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
Summary of SA findings: Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12, 14 and 16. An uncertain significant		

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.		

SGI2115a: Farnley Country Park, Huddersfield (not allocated in the Publication Draft Local Plan)

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
1: Increase the number and range of employment opportunities available for local people, and ensure that they are accessible.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
2. Achieve an economy better capable of growth through increasing investment, innovation and Entrepreneurship.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
3. Ensure education facilities are available to all.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
4. Improve the health of local people and ensure that they can access the health and social care they need.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
5. Protect local amenity including avoiding noise and light pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
6. Retain and enhance access to local services and facilities.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
7. Make our communities safer by reducing crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
8. Protect and enhance existing and support the provision of new recreation facilities and areas of open space and encourage their usage.	+	All green space sites have been robustly assessed as part of the open space assessment. Residential properties are located within walking distance of the site (600m); therefore a minor positive effect is likely.
9. Ensure all people are able to live in a decent home which meets their needs.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
10. Secure an effective and safe transport network which encourages people to make use of sustainable and active modes of transport.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
11. Secure the efficient and prudent use of land.	0	The majority of the site has been identified as being on grade 4 agricultural land although a small section to the north east is on grade 3, the effect on this SA objective is therefore likely to be negligible.
12. Protect and enhance the character of Kirklees and the quality of the landscape and townscape.	++	All open space sites are expected to have positive effects on the landscape, regardless of location. This is a large (over 3.0ha) site; therefore a significant positive effect is likely.
13. Conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	++?	Part or all of the site is within a Conservation Area and/or there is a Listed Building/Ancient Monument on the site; therefore a significant positive effect on that Listing Building and/or Conservation Area/Ancient Monument and its setting may occur, although this is uncertain as detailed impacts on the setting of individual historic assets cannot be determined with certainty at this strategic level of assessment.
14. Maximise opportunities to protect and enhance biodiversity and geodiversity.	++	The site area is large (over 3.0ha); a significant positive effect is therefore likely.
15. Reduce air, water and soil pollution.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.

SA Objectives	SA Score	Justification
16. Prevent inappropriate new development in flood risk areas and ensure development does not contribute to increased flood risk for existing property and people	++	The site is large (over 3.0ha) site, and is located within Flood Zone 2 or 3. Due to the site's large scale and its position within flood zones, a significant positive effect is likely.
17. Increase prevention, re-use, recovery and recycling of waste close to source.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
18. Increase efficiency in water, energy and raw material use.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
19. Reduce the contribution that the district makes to climate change.	0	The location of areas of open space would not affect this objective; therefore the score for all sites will be negligible.
<p>Summary of SA findings: Potential significant positive effects were identified for this site in relation to SA objectives 12, 14 and 16. An uncertain significant positive effect was identified in relation to SA objective 13.</p>		